

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/5/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*C.R. Johnson*

*BP*

ReCGlet dated June 1, 1967.

Set forth below is an accounting of Solo Funds transactions during June, 1967:

Balance of funds in possession of CG-5824-S\* as of June 1, 1967

Solo Funds

\$122,320.55

Additions

6/29/67 transferred from New York Office

155,000.00

Total

\$277,320.55

CP, USA Reserve Funds

None.

*Q*

Disbursements

6/2/67 to MAX WEINSTEIN for salary and expenses

\$ 200.00

- 1-904 940*
- ②-Bureau (RM)
- 2-New York (RM)
- (1-100-134637) (SOLO)
- (1-100-128861) (CP, USA - Reserve Funds)
- 1-Chicago

*100-428091-6390*

WAB:MDW  
(5)

REC-100

JUL 11 1967



65

JUL 13 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-46 Sub F

6/29/67 reimbursement to CG 5824-S\*  
for out-of-pocket expenditure on  
5/20/67 for rental of room at Sheraton  
Tenny Inn, East Elmhurst, New  
York, incidental to receipt of additional  
Solo Funds \$ 34.00

6/29/67 reimbursement to CG 5824-S\*  
for out-of-pocket expenditure on  
6/6/67 for insurance on 1967 Ford  
Fairlane Sedan previously purchased  
for [redacted] 120.00

6/30/67 to CG 5824-S\* to be paid to  
GUS HALL on expected arrival in  
Chicago, for expenses of daily newspaper  
of CP, USA 250,000.00

Total disbursements \$250,354.00

Balance of funds and location as  
of June 30, 1967

Maintained by CG 5824-S\* in box  
#1349 at Mid-America National  
Bank, Chicago, Illinois, in name  
of HAROLD M. JULES (CG 5824-S\*)  
and JACK BROOKS (NY 694-S\*) with  
power of attorney to enter box in  
name of GENKA JULES (CG 6653-S) \$ 10,000.00

Maintained by Chicago Office in  
box #C1362, LaSalle National Bank,  
Chicago, Illinois, with access  
limited to SAC and ASAC 16,966.55

Total of Solo Funds  
as of 6/30/67 \$ 26,966.55

Total CP, USA Reserve  
Funds as of 6/30/67 None

CG 134-46 Sub F

In accordance with Bureau instructions by Buairtel dated June 1, 1967, the Chicago Office on June 20, 1967, assumed custody from CG 5824-S\* of all Solo funds maintained by the informant with the exception of \$10,000 maintained as set forth above.

On June 29, 1967, an agent courier of the New York Office delivered to the Chicago Office \$140,000 in cash plus a check for \$15,000 made payable to the SAC of the Chicago Office. On June 30, 1967, the Chicago Office negotiated this check through a SAC contact at the LaSalle National Bank for \$15,000 in \$20 bills. This \$15,000 is currently being processed by the Chicago Office prior to its use in the Solo funds operation.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
*Memorandum*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/5/67

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-SUB A)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

ReMylet, 6/5/67.

The records of the New York Office indicate the following transactions regarding Solo funds from 6/7/67 through 6/30/67:

6/1/67 On hand as of 5/31/67. \$1,313,782.98

Credits

None during June, 1967.

Debits

6/8/67 To CG 5824-S\* for HELEN WINTER. 57,000.00  
This money to be used for CP National Office expenses and CP travel fares.

6/12/67 To CG 5824-S\* for GUS HALL for 2,000.00  
expenses.

6/14/67 To CG 5824-S\* for GUS HALL. To 20,500.00  
be used for "The Worker", the daily paper, Youth Activities and \$500.00 for JAMES JACKSON personal expenses.

6/20/67 To NY 694-S\* for GUS HALL. This is 250,000.00  
for the daily paper and the purchase of printing equipment.

6/29/67 To the Chicago Office. Of this amount 155,000.00  
\$140,000 is to be given to CG 5824-S\* to be given to GUS HALL at a later date. The remaining \$15,000 is to be added to the Solo funds in Chicago.

1-904 9KD  
2 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM) REC-100  
1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB F) (AMRM)  
1 - New York (134-91) (INV) (41)  
1 - New York (100-128861-SUB B) (CPUSA-RESERVE FUND) (41)  
1 - New York (100-134637-SUB A) (41)  
Total \$484,500.00  
6 JUL 11 1967



NY 100-134637

Balance

Sum of Amount on Hand	\$1,313,782.98
Less Debits	484,500.00
Total on Hand as of 6/30/67	\$ 829,282.98

Location of Solo Funds - New York  
Office Territory

Safe deposit box, Chemical Bank-New York Trust Company, 67 Broad Street, New York, New York.	\$ 10,000.00
--	--------------

Jack Brooks Regular Checking Account, Chemical Bank-New York Trust Company, 20 Pine Street, New York, New York.	
Account No. 1 (001-228919)	13,259.28
Account No. 2 (001-232835)	32,345.92
Account No. 3 (001-237942)	48,677.78

NY 694-S* Personal Checking Account, Chemical Bank-New York Trust Company, 67 Broad Street, New York, New York.	4,000.00
---	----------

Maintained by NYC-FBI

Safe Deposit Boxes, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, 69th Street and Third Avenue, New York, New York.	721,000.00
--	------------

Total as of 6/30/67	\$ 829,282.98
---------------------	---------------

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: July 6, 1967

FROM : *C. F. Downing*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

*CRB*  
*R. Putnam*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 7/6/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, GR 864 NR 320, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

Enclosure

*l*  
**ENCLOSURE**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

REG-100 100-428091-6392

6 JUL 11 1967

*HS:drv*  
*(7)*  
*Putnam*

65 JUL 13 1967

7/6/67

NR 0864 GR 320

07/06/67

69616 51659 71754 40448 68895 92195 23630 13812 88255 24719  
47763 52178 39006 59328 98580 82805 56268 95048 87739 17106  
26824 53822 31590 27745 94769 06925 77419 50137 41844 56151  
92241 78077 23211 13305 77565 24516 41580 89983 55120 99277  
07703 09539 01444 86753 27846 48714 27792 38957 11184 23855  
67165 98032 71086 09984 43067 69691 26823 25314 37262 21680  
79337 18741 04007 60762 35972 94578 01677 32484 91209 52863  
60384 12377 84214 86234 22245 63173 32044 63882 88121 12933  
17273 60331 29388 56386 89875 27423 64413 20670 98810 56899  
37163 21754 35017 02924 34000 50658 19364 79451 59780 39730  
46362 01300 45417 81020 33116 06298 01861 53125 43415 72901  
12368 44910 27684 50842 40097 18059 63507 28265 61101 43184  
05485 34919 67280 44114 64324 90518 21720 36410 22167 76982  
36374 74816 54429 70999 99138 00833 17322 47803 77855 31686  
44678 11933 56628 71137 33451 02154 73012 95439 61429 96025  
53737 21317 78105 75128 16167 46959 40492 01457 21462 56733  
79841 67138 49561 24362 81392 90993 88200 91323 48008 38574  
89842 35515 46684 49553 02939 94658 50017 42119 38362 01473  
51594 34015 19871 26956 24757 76778 76198 07675 14129 04837  
18445 92424 29568 23291 65241 46711 19106 71249 25597 36373  
76191 11717 01577 42904 17990 58145 50882 33808 56415 07109  
31040 85402 77692 33398 93662 85198 36730 12873 00027 74626  
71497 16567 12676 13845 53750 56568 09229 14130 04661 12810  
92378 46236 08825 14870 65030 14420 52459 88814 34016 27757

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6392

07/06/67

TO OAK. #1 #1. VINE RUG RUG INSTITUTE WILL HAVE VINE SCIENTIF  
 ICKEN WAVE AND VINE RUG ON #25 #1 #30 SEPTEMBER, IN HOTEL.  
 INSTITUTE SKIL #3 #1 #4 REPRESENTATIVES OF TRADE UNIONS M  
 OVEMENT AND SCIENTISTS MARXISTS FROM FIST FIST OF PARTIC  
 IPATE IN KEN. PROGRAMME OF KEN WILL BE SENT SOON. INSTITUTE W  
 ILL PAY TRAVEL EXPENSES BY SOVIET AIRPLANE FROM MCANTUAL  
 TO HOTEL AND BACK. PLEASE INFORM WHOME YOU WILL SEND TO KEN. #2  
 #1 SINCE FONER HAS USED BULK OF MATERIAL FROM HIS BOOK IN ARTI  
 CLES PUBLISHED IN VARIOUS SOVIET PUBLICATIONS AND AS TIME F  
 OR PUBLISHING HIS BOOK IS TOO SHORT PUBLISHING HOUSE POSTPO  
 NED CONSIDERATION OF THIS QUESTION. HOWEVER WE NEED MATERI  
 AL SHOWING VINE ROLE OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND ITS INFLUENC  
 E ON WORKER AND COMMUNIST MOVEMENT IN FIST. WE WILL BE GLAD TO  
 HAVE ARTICLES ON THESE SUBJECTS FOR OUR PARTY AND THEORETIC  
 AL MAGAZINES. #3 #1. VIETNAMESE FRIENDS ASKED TO INFORM YOU AT  
 HAT DUE TO COMPLICATED SITUATION THEY CANNOT INVITE FONER TO  
 Q DRV. #4 #1. AS REGARDS BURCHETT HE HAS BEEN STAYING IN CAMBODI  
 A FOR A LONG TIME AND APPARENTLY YOU SHOULD CONTACT HIM DIREC  
 TLY. #5 #1. FOUR PHYSICIANS CONSIDER SEAKS IS COMING TO HOTEL  
 BUT SUN WILL BE FRUITLESS AS SOVIET MEDICINE DOES NOT HAVE  
 REMEDY FOR HIS ILLNESS. PLEASE CONFIRM RECEPTION.

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6392



61233 55667 29828 27893 96677 63736 30/15 97651 86563 78138  
12493 41865 49892 40151 86489 58309 53994 90786 09253 39103  
83700 69887 23730 06429 93715 26216 13613 72219 04140 55820  
73934 78796 75901 75160 29796 16166 3/655 81388 10293 41073  
95077 25075 82273 71258 40740 64251 46158 47622 61479 56824  
61580 67461 90764 13227 78169 40877 08412 04111 76139 68562  
59207 30056 24927 98169 32600 17474 70/55 29481 12085 60338  
96606 17738 75356 27323 46661 00235 86972 54861 90168 86368

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

DATE: June 26, 1967

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson	
DeLoach	
Mohr	
Wick	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

*Brennan*  
*5 - Putnam*

### PURPOSE:

This memorandum requests authority to call a two-day conference of Bureau and field personnel presently directing our highly sensitive Solo Operation and recommends that the conference be held at the Seat of Government.

### BACKGROUND:

We have reached a stage in our Solo Operation, where it would be most beneficial to take stock of our over-all policies and procedures to insure there is complete understanding between the Bureau and the field about our future course of action in this highly sensitive operation. There are some complex issues which demand an in-depth discussion among the personnel responsible for supervising this matter.

A most pressing issue involves the effect of the Middle East crisis in relation to our two top level informants. As you know, the Soviet position in opposition to the Israelis has created havoc among Jewish Communist Party members, many of whom have taken a strong stand in support of the Israelis. The fact that our two top informants are Jewish may cause either the Soviets or Party leader Gus Hall to have doubts about their complete reliability. Hall, in particular, may doubt the advisability of continuing to permit the informants to maintain control of more than a million dollars of Soviet money in light of recent developments and may decide to take steps to keep himself from being vulnerable to the loss of such a large sum should the Jewish issue in the Party become so hot as to cause mass defections of Jews from the Party.

In addition, there are other important issues we should examine through extensive discussion. These include steps to be taken should either one or both of our informants

RCP:cst  
(7)

100-428091-1140  
JUL 14 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-42 100-428091-6393

EX 101

6 JUL 12 1967

*Airtel to SACS, NY (Encl)  
AC: [unclear]  
6/29/67*

*Q*

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

die; counterintelligence uses possible; examination of all facets of procedures for handling Solo funds, and the like.

Discussion of these issues is vital now because time and retirements have gradually brought about changes in key personnel handling the Solo Operation. It is essential that we insure that personnel of both the Chicago and New York Offices fully understand not only the complex issues involved in the operation but also understand the great importance of its sensitive nature. The personnel of both offices have expressed the feeling that a discussion of this type would be most beneficial to all concerned and would serve to insure that the Bureau's interests in this operation are best protected and we feel that the importance of the operation merits such a conference.

If approved, the field personnel scheduled to attend this conference will be SAC Marlin Johnson and the Chicago Office Agent most familiar with the Solo Operation; SAC Dillard Howell and the New York Office Agent most familiar with the Solo Operation. In view of the fact that SAC Howell is new in his assignment, this conference will provide an excellent opportunity for him to be fully briefed on all the details of this sensitive operation over which he has personal supervisory responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That we be authorized to hold a two-day conference here at the Seat of Government with selected personnel of the Chicago and New York Offices who handle the Solo Operation.

(2) That Assistant Director Sullivan be authorized to contact the respective Special Agents in Charge of those offices to work out the details for dates in the immediate future that would be satisfactory for the conference.

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
JH  
DGH  
WEL  
K  
RK

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

6/30/67

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

airtel

To: SACs, New York (Enclosure) PERSONAL ATTENTION  
Chicago (Enclosure)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091) 6394

SOLO EX 101  
IS - C

A two-day conference concerning all phases of the Solo Operation has been authorized at the Seat of Government for July 18-19, 1967. Personnel to attend from the field are:

From New York----SAC Howell and the Agent most familiar with the Solo Operation in the New York Office

From Chicago-----SAC Johnson and the Agent most familiar with the Solo Operation in the Chicago Office

These individuals are to thoroughly brief themselves on all phases of this operation and must be completely prepared for an exhaustive analysis of all facets of the Solo Operation. They are to report to Assistant Director Sullivan's Office, Room 1026, 9th and D Building, at 9 a.m. July 18, 1967.

Attached for each office is a copy of the proposed agenda for this conference. Carefully review this document. Any additions, deletions, or corrections should be furnished the Bureau prior to the conference in sufficient time to allow for any needed research. By return mail, advise identities of Agents who will accompany SACs.

RCP:cst  
(6) *REC'D DE COUCH*

NOTE: Memorandum, C. D. Brennan, to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, 6/26/67, recommended instant conference and has been approved by the Director.

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

MAILED 30  
JUN 30 1967  
COMM-FBI

*ENCLOSURE*

JUL 14 1967 TELETYPE UNIT

*West*  
*Howe*  
*Howe*  
*Howe*

F B I

Date: 7/3/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Approved  
R. Johnson  
1-Perkins*

ReBuairtel 6/30/67.

SAC JOHNSON and SA WALTER A. BOYLE will attend two-day conference concerning all phases of SOLO Operation at SOG, 7/18-19/67.

*Boyle  
R. Johnson  
Q*

*1-4049+0*  
3 - Bureau  
1 - Chicago  
MWJ:BJK  
(4)

REC-42

100-428091-6394

EX 101

6 JUL 12 1967

WALTER A. BOYLE, SA

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 JUL 14 1967

*[Handwritten initials and stamps]*

A G E N D A

I. Current Policy Governing Solo Operation

- A. Counterintelligence value
- B. Potential prosecutive matters
- C. Value to other departments and Executive Branch of the Government

II. Control of Solo Funds

- A. Current thinking of CPUSA and Soviets regarding handling of funds
- B. Use of human depositories as opposed to current banking methods
- C. Desirability of true name and/or fictitious name safe depositories
- D. Need for continually current seizure and control plan governing Solo funds as well as tighter control
- E. Investments and expenditures of Solo funds and related matters

III. Replacement of Solo Informants

- A. Replacement by reason of death or incapacitation
- B. Logical informants and/or potential informants to be considered
- C. Manner of sustaining any logical replacements and phasing out of present backstop procedures when no longer useful

IV. Evaluation of Present Cover Company and Maintenance of Informant Retirement Accounts

- A. Continuance of present cover company
- B. Beefing-up cover company account with Solo funds for security purposes and as depository
- C. Discontinuance of retirement accounts and conversion to U.S. Savings Bonds

V. Counterintelligence

- A. Neutralization of logical Solo replacements not under Bureau control
- B. Misdirection of Solo fund investments to reduce gain to CPUSA

100-428091-6384  
ENCLOSURE

VI. Security of Operation

- A. With reference to CPUSA and Soviet security
  - 1. Top Hat
  - 2. Fedora
  - 3.
- B. With reference to FBI security
  - 1. Preparation of codes
  - 2. Handling of funds

b7D

VII. Future Course of Action

- A. Policy
- B. Adjustments now practical

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 7/6/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten:* B... (L...)  
S. R. P...  
Mc...

On 7/6/67, there were received from Moscow, via radio, several ciphered-partially coded messages, the plain texts of which are as follows:

"To GUS HALL:

"Institute of International Workers Movement will have international conference '50th anniversary of October Revolution and International Working Class Struggle Movement' on 25-30 September, in Moscow. Institute invites 3-4 representatives of trade union movement and scientists - Marxists from USA - to participate in conference. Programme of conference will be sent soon. Institute will pay travel expenses (by Soviet airplane) to Moscow and back. Please inform whom you will send to conference."

*Handwritten:* R...  
P...  
T... 02

"Since FONER has used bulk of material from his book in articles published in various Soviet publications and his time in publishing his book is too short publishing house postponed consideration of this question. However we need material showing international role of October Revolution and its influence on worker and Communist movement in USA. We will be glad to have articles on these subjects for our party and

*Handwritten:* M...  
B...

*Handwritten:* I

- 1 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - New York

*Handwritten:* 100-428091-6385

ACB:msb  
(7)

REC-100

JUL 12 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature:* J. J. ...

Special Agent in Charge

65 JUL 14 1967



NY 100-134637

"theoretical magazines.

"Vietnamese friends asked to inform you that due to complicated situation they cannot invite FONER to DRV."

(Re above, see NY airtel 6/19/67, page 17.)

"Four physicians consider  coming to Moscow for medical treatment will be fruitless as Soviet medicine does not have remedy for his illness."

b6  
b7c

(Re above, see NY airtels, 6/19/67, page 18, 5/17/67, page 3, and 5/31/67.)

"As regards BURCHETT, he has been staying in Cambodia for a long time and apparently you should contact him directly."

(Re above, see NY airtel 6/19/67, page 10.)

"Please confirm reception."

7/5/67

AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-3-63)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-33742)

CP, USA - FUNDS  
IS-C  
(OO:NY)

ReCGairtel to Bureau dated 6/23/67 regarding negotiations by Prompt Press to secure a printing press from Michle-Goss-Dexter, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

On 7/5/67 [redacted] (protect - requested), [redacted] Goss Co., Division of Michle-Goss-Dexter, Inc., 3100 S. Central, Cicero, Ill., advised SA LELAND G. RICHIE that the 7/1/67 payment detailed in reCGairtel had been received from Prompt Press Printers, Inc., 410 W. 25th St., NYC. This payment was made by check payable to the Goss Co., dated 6/30/67, in the amount of \$20,000, drawn on the Bank of North America, 110 Fifth Ave., NY, NY, and was signed by [redacted] and KARL LEICHTMAN. The next payment on this contract is due one week prior to the shipment of the newspaper press in 10/67.

b6  
b7C

- 4-Bureau (RM)
    - (1 - 100-428091) (SOLO)
  - 3-New York (RM)
    - (1 - 100-74500) (CP, USA - Funds)
    - (1 - 100-134637) (SOLO)
    - (1 - 100- ) (Prompt Press)
  - 2-Chicago
    - (1 - 134-40 Sub D) (EGLO)
- WAB:MDW  
(9)

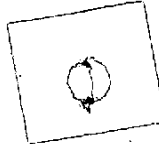
100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED  
98 JUL 11 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3-63-6674

55 JUL 11 1967

CG 100-33742

The Chicago Office will continue to follow this matter with the Goss Co. and the Bureau will be promptly advised of any further developments such as the exercise of the option by Prompt Press, Inc., for the purchase of an additional unit to be used in conjunction with the above press.



6/29/67

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (29-NEW)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Alleged Possible FRA  
Violations at the First National  
Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood  
Illinois  
FRA

*Sala*

2  
45961

Re Chicago airtel, 6/23/67.

C

USA ROBERT M. MORGENTHAU, on 6/21/67, advised that when he spoke to the USA, Chicago, he was not aware of the comments of AUSA PAUL R. GRAND, SDNY, who as reported in NYairtel, 6/12/67, stated captioned FRA investigation should be held in obedience, pending outcome of the SEC case.

Mr. MORGENTHAU on 6/21/67, stated he did not want to countermand AUSA GRAND's decision. MORGENTHAU stated he would agree with AUSA GRAND and captioned FRA Investigation should be held in obedience, pending outcome of the SEC Investigation.

NY believes that if the question of whether the FRA investigation should be initiated arises again, Chicago, should have the USA, Chicago, communicate directly with Mr. MORGENTHAU and resolve the matter. Thereafter, Chicago, can be guided by whatever request is made by the USA, Chicago.

Further action is not being taken by NY.

- 4 - Bureau
  - 1 - 100-428091
  - 2 - Chicago (29-2700)
  - 1 - New York (100-134637)
  - 1 - New York
- FPH:mah  
(9)

100-428091

b7D

NOT RECORDED  
172 JUL 12 1967

59 JUL 1 9 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 29

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jue*

DATE: July 10, 1967

FROM : *C.F.* C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 7/10/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 376 GR: 80, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

HS: cspeop  
(7)

**ENCLOSURE**

REC-100

100-428091-6397

JUL 12 1967

65 JUL 14 1967

7/10/67

NR 0376 GR 080

07/10/67

98382 90020 27342 27764 30747 87898 63300 58032 87180 74802  
 10443 43420 61602 58901 24343 81954 95402 23322 71607 39920  
 85918 04441 93125 07229 27923 80313 96433 48898 09349 42824  
 59576 22275 31728 54488 98213 84465 79626 05892 12006 76911  
 32984 56727 28769 34577 96915 66716 17778 29063 85939 63120  
 23054 94013 18145 03941 01261 32380 52543 38200 47485 43894  
 29747 04909 12044 42037 43606 35208 30830 09497 73453 39611  
 60633 02042 84122 92359 32903 62074 14240 68793 68157 11551

NR 0376 GR 080

07/10/67

CONFIRM RECEPTION BY POLL #7X15551A-#B00#A.M.#14#R#14#  
 R JULY OR BY JULY PHONE SAME DAY #505#P.M. IN CASE YOU WANT TO  
 SEE SISTER GIVE US SIGNAL BY POLL IN THE EVENING ACCORDING TO P  
 OLL SCHEDULE AND WE SHALL CHECK SISTER NEXT DAY. WILLIE ISOU  
 TO ORDER. USE ELLA, HELEN AND JANE ELLA, HELEN, JANE

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6397

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/10/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S-R. [Signature]*

On 7/10/67, there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a partially-coded ciphered message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"Confirm reception by walkie-talkie 7:50-8:00 AM July 11 or by July phone same day 5:05 PM. In case you want to use drop, give us signal by walkie-talkie in the evening according to walkie-talkie schedule, and we shall check drop next day. "Millie" is out of order. Use Ella, Helén and Jane. (proper names refer to drops)"

*l*

*100-904 950*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C)(TALANOV)(341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:msb  
(8)

**EX-108**

**REC-16**

**REC-16**

*100-428091-638*

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 JUL 18 1967





ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: July 7, 1967

FROM : C. D. Brennan

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*CS [unclear]*

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and other communist parties of the world.

PURPOSE:

This memorandum advises of the identities of individuals from the field selected to attend the previously approved two-day conference at the Seat of Government on the Solo Operation.

BACKGROUND:

My memorandum 6/26/67 requested authority to hold a two-day conference 7/18-19/67 at the Seat of Government on the Solo Operation and was approved by the Director. Chicago and New York were instructed to advise the identities of Special Agents who would attend this conference with their respective Special Agents in Charge.

Chicago has advised that Special Agent Walter A. Boyle will participate with SAC Johnson. New York has advised that Special Agent Alexander C. Burlinson will participate with SAC Howell.

New York has advised that although SAC Howell is rapidly familiarizing himself with the various facets of this delicate operation, the technical aspects of the communications network with the Soviets and the handling and receipt of Solo funds, as centered in New York City, are so complicated

100-428091

Enclosure

REC'D BY B I  
RCP:est

(7)

REC-16

EX-108

100-428091-6399

JUL 13 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

REC'D-10720H.2 OFFICE

*Q*

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

that it would be most beneficial to him and to the conference to have Special Agent Supervisor John J. Kearney also participate. While Special Agent Burlinson is the contacting Agent who regularly handles the New York informants, Special Agent Kearney has supervised the day-to-day activities of the Solo Operation for a nine-month period. In view of the manifold ramifications of the technical aspects of the operation as based in New York and the topics to be discussed at the conference, New York recommends and we concur that both Special Agent Burlinson and Special Agent Kearney should participate in the conference with SAC Howell.

None of the Special Agents mentioned above have been the subject of administrative action during the past twelve months.

Attached is an airtel to Chicago and New York directing those offices to have the personnel identified above report to Assistant Director Sullivan's Office at 9 a.m., 7/18/67.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended attached airtel be approved and sent.

*JH* *AKS* *wcs* *to* *msw*  
*P* *J. Sullivan*

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 10 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WA 1- 407 PM DRS  
URGENT 7/10/67 MMC

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON /ENCODED/  
FROM CHICAGO /2/ (134-46 SUB B)

SOLO; IS-C.

RE PREVIOUS CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING EFFORTS TO ARRANGE MEETING IN CANADA BETWEEN GUS HALL AND WILLIAM KASHTAN, GENERAL SECRETARY, CP OF CANADA.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED BY GUS HALL TO JOIN KASHTAN IN MONTREAL, CANADA, TO LOCATE LODGING FOR HALL AND FAMILY DURING LATE AUGUST, NEXT, FOR VISIT TO EXPO-SIXTY SEVEN AND MEETING WITH KASHTAN. KASHTAN INFORMED CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK HE WILL BE IN MONTREAL FIVE DAYS BEGINNING JULY TEN, INSTANT. THEREFORE, CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK AND CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE-S EXPECT TO DEPART CHICAGO FOR MONTREAL MORNING OF JULY ELEVEN NEXT VIA POA. AFTER CONTACT C-FTAGM- AND STAY OF TWO TO THREE DAYS MONTREAL EXPECT TO RETURN TO NY TO INFORM HALL OF ARRANGEMENTS. EXPECT RETURN CHICAGO JULY SEVENTEEN, NEXT.

END PAGE ONE

*S. R. [unclear]*

*C. [unclear]*

*l*

100-428191-6400

REC-16

EX-108

JUL 13 1967

*REC'D*  
*INLET DIR.*  
*7/10/67*  
*Mc*

RELAYED TO NY

65-JUL 18 1967

PAGE TWO

BUREAU AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO REIMBURSE CG FIVE EIGHT TWO  
FOUR S ASTERISK FLUR HUNDRED FIFTYFOUR DOLLARS UNUSUAL EXPENSES OF  
TRAVEL FOR BOTH INFORMANTS TO MONTREAL, NYC, AND RETURN TO CHICAGO,  
ITEMIZED AS FOLLOWS: USE OF POA, TWO THOUSAND FIFTYSIX MILES AT  
EIGHT CENTS, ONE HUNDRED SIXTYFOUR DOLLARS; SIX NIGHTS' LODGING,  
ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS; FOOD, COMMUNICATIONS, OTHER EXPENSES  
FOR SEVEN DAYS, ONE HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS.

BUREAU REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE REIMBURSEMENT OF AMOUNT  
SOURCE WILL EXERCISE ALL POSSIBLE PRECAUTION TO AVOID JEOPARDIZING  
SECURITY. BUREAU REQUESTED TO ADVISE ANY CIRCUMSTANCES  
MILITATING AGAINST SUCH TRAVEL. ALL PERTINENT INFO RECEIVED  
WILL BE PLACED IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

END  
O'DW  
FBC R-RELAY  
FBI WASH  
TILL  
JUL 10  
5 11 PM

*cc - Mr Patnam*

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub F)

7/13/67

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

*#*  
**SOLO**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurlet 7/5/67 concerning the accounting of Solo funds, specifically the item of 6/30/67 indicating disbursement of \$250,000 to CG 5824-S\* to be paid to Gus Hall on his arrival in Chicago.

Since information available indicates Hall did not pick up this money in June, 1967, our records should reflect that Solo funds currently available in Chicago are \$276,966.55. Of this amount, \$26,966.55 should be shown as retained in the safe-deposit box and \$250,000 in the possession of CG 5824-S\*.

When Hall actually takes possession of this money from CG 5824-S\* and it thus passes from our control, it should be shown as a separate transaction or disbursement in the funds letter covering that period. This will clarify actual location of the funds and insure proper transfer records at the Bureau, in Chicago and New York.

2 - New York (100-134637 Sub A)

*pen*  
RCP:cst *cst*  
(6)

**EX-108**

MAILED 6  
JUL 12 1967  
COMM-FBI

REC-16

100-428091-6401

6 JUL 13 1967

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*RMW*  
*WPA*  
JUL 18 1967  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

7/13/67

airtel

1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus  
1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

To: SAC, Chicago

From: Director, FBI (100-428091) *6402*

*REC-16*

SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C EX-108

ReBulet 7/12/67 and your teletype 7/12/67.

Authority granted to reimburse CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S up to maximum of \$361 as set forth in retel.

1 - Mr. M. F. Row (6221 IB)

NOTE:

Memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan 7/11/67, approved by the Director, enclosed letter authorizing Chicago to reimburse informants up to \$454 for actual expenses incurred in travel to Canada to contact William Kashtan, General Secretary, Communist Party of Canada, to arrange quarters for meeting between Gus Hall, General Secretary, CPUSA, and Kashtan in late August, 1967. Informants were then to travel to New York City to advise Hall of arrangements. ReCGtel states Hall to be in Chicago 7/14/67; therefore, informants to return to Chicago rather than traveling to New York City. Retel reduces expenses from \$454 to \$361 as result of travel change.

*pen*

RCP:cst  
(6)

*B*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 4  
JUL 13 1967  
COMM. FBI

*RMB*  
*12/9/67*

65 JUL 13 1967 TELETYPE UNIT

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 12 1967  
ENCIPHERED

CG-7-431  
~~REMO~~ ~~ATA~~ ~~REOPM~~ DRS

DEFERRED 7-12-67 JLS  
TO DIRECTOR  
FROM CHICAGO

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SOLO; IS-C.

*S. R. Putnam*

*C. D. Brown*

RECGRADTEL JULY TEN LAST REQUESTING BUREAU AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK FOUR HUNDRED FIFTYFOUR DOLLARS EXPENS<sup>E</sup>S OF TRAVEL TO MONTREAL, CANADA, WITH WIFE.

INFO RECEIVED THAT GUS HALL ARRIVING CHICAGO JULY FOURTEEN NEXT NECESSITATING INFORMANT'S RETURN DIRECT TO CHICAGO INSTEAD OF VIA NYC. TH<sup>ER</sup>EFORE, AMOUNT OF REIMBURSEMENT CORRECTED TO THREE HUNDRED SIXTYONE DOLLARS ITEMIZED AS FOLLOWS: USE OF POA, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED MILES AT EIGHT CENTS, ONE HUNDRED THIRTYSIX DOLLARS; FIVE NIGHTS LODGING, ONE HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE DOLLARS; FOOD, COMMUNICATIONS, OTHER EXPENSES FOR FIVE DAYS, ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS.

BUREAU AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO REIMBURSE INFORMANT'S ABOVE AMOUNT.

END

COKCDLLH10:1

CG NR. *02*-----JRL FBI WASH DC

REC-16  
EX-108

100-428091-6462

6 JUL 13 1967

*Airtel to SAC, CG  
RCP:can  
7/13/67*

*57  
75  
08-35-4*

*cc - Mr. Putnam*

COMM. MAIL  
JUL 13 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

*mp*

*interfud*

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: July 10, 1967

FROM : J. B. Adams *ja*

SUBJECT: "SOLO" CONFERENCE  
JULY 18-19, 1967

*sp*

Domestic Intelligence Division has scheduled a conference for the two days mentioned above in connection with our highly sensitive SOLO operation directed against the Soviet Union. This conference will be entirely in Domestic Intelligence Division space and will deal with SOLO matters the entire two days of the conference.

This will be attended by representatives of our New York and Chicago Offices which control the SOLO operation. Mr. Dillard W. Howell, SAC of the Security Division of the New York Office, and Mr. Marlin W. Johnson, SAC at Chicago, will be in attendance. Both of these officials have advised that they do not have any matters of significance to discuss with the Director and accordingly, will not request an appointment to see him during this conference. They will, of course, be immediately available in the event the Director should wish to see them.

SAC Howell was last seen by the Director on 10-11-66. He is scheduled for his regular official conferences beginning 10-2-67. The Director last saw SAC Johnson for conferences on 5-31-67.

*Q*

In view of this, summaries on the New York and Chicago Offices will not be prepared unless advised to the contrary.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

*mm*

- LLD:jal
- 1 - W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Walsh
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Movement Unit
- 1 - Personnel File of Dillard W. Howell
- 1 - Personnel File of Marlin W. Johnson

(8)

*mp 7/10*

*Handwritten signature*

REQ 54 100-428091 6403

EX 101 JUL 14 1967

3/820

*Handwritten initials and date*  
57 JUL 18 1967



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/5/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*E. R. P. Enns (cont)*  
*St. John (see memo North 83)*

ReCGlet dated June 9, 1967, concerning contacts by CG 5824-S\* with WILLIAM KASHTAN, General Secretary, CP of Canada, concerning efforts to arrange a meeting in Montreal, Canada, during the period August 21 through September 11, 1967, between KASHTAN and GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA.

On June 30, 1967, CG 5824-S\* directed a note to KASHTAN at the J. KLEINSTEIN drop in Toronto, Canada, concerning this matter. The text of CG 5824-S\*'s note is set forth below:

Yes, we are planning to try to join you when you go to EXPO-67 in the middle of the month. Our problem now is that we have no housing arrangements. Of course, there is always the possibility that something else may interfere and keep us from going, but we definitely plan to spend a few days with you at that time at EXPO-67. If you have the opportunity, will you please drop me a line telling me exactly when you will leave Toronto so that I can keep up with you in case we lose contact and I am delayed for a day. Herbert (Gus Hall) is still thinking about the arrangement in August but is thinking that a place for 3 or 4 days might be just as good.

On the same date, subsequent to the posting of the above note by CG 5824-S\*, a note was received from KASHTAN directed to CG 5824-S\* at the LYDIA WHITE drop address in Chicago. The text of this note dated June 28, 1967, is set forth below:

- 1-904 940
- ②-Bureau (RM)
- 1-New York (Info) (RM)
- (1 - 100-134637) (SOLO)
- 1-Chicago

REC-100

100-428091-6404

JUL 14 1967



WAB:MDW  
(4)

5 JUL 18 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-46 Sub B

Hope to start our vacation this week-end. Will probably be around the apartment the first week and leave for Expo on July 10th for 5 days or so. Will look into the item we talked about at that time. Would certainly be nice if you and the wife could join us. Have still to make up my mind whether to take the additional two weeks during this time and spent it on my own, or hold it over for another day. The trouble with other days is that things take place, making vacations impossible.

However the problem is easier to solve than other crises of recent days.

So much for that. I can be reached the first week at 783-8432.

Therefore, on July 1, 1967, the following note was dispatched by CG 5824-S\* to KASHTAN:

Obviously, our notes crossed. I'll see what can be done to change dates since you are leaving for EXPO-67 somewhat earlier than I originally thought. But I'll give you a ring one of these days soon at the number you indicated.

Bill, there is something else I would like to ask you to do for us please. Is there some way for you to get something over to the Poles and to the Bulgarians? If there is, we'd appreciate it. We have just missed some arrangements due to somebody's leaving, and we thought perhaps there is somebody from your country traveling to some socialist country who might drop it off on the way. This could be done in any city, for that matter. It doesn't necessarily have to be in Warsaw.

The latter paragraph of the above note sent on July 1, 1967, is in reference to communications to the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian CP. These concerned matters which GUS HALL had instructed NY 694-S\* to take care of but which cannot be handled through usual communications apparatus of the Solo operation. Therefore, the information concerning these matters was telephonically furnished to the Chicago Office by the New York Office with instructions from NY 694-S\* that CG 5824-S\* handle these two matters. Inasmuch as

CG 134-46 Sub B

CG 5824-S\* was aware that NORMAN FREED, National Educational Director of the CP of Canada, was scheduled to leave in early August, 1967, for an extended vacation in Bulgaria, he decided upon this means of communicating with the Central Committees of the Bulgarian and Polish Parties. The texts of the enclosures to the above note to KASHTAN dated July 1, 1967, are as follows:

June 30, 1967

Central Committee  
Polish United Workers Party

Dear Comrades:

We wish to thank you for permitting Harry Yaris to represent The Worker for us in Moscow. We are going to ask another fraternal favor. We would like to extend Harry Yaris' tour of duty as a correspondent for The Worker for about another year. Once again, we would be thankful for your cooperation if you would give him leave to extend his stay in Moscow. We would also appreciate your holding his apartment as up to now for the duration of his and his family's absence from Warsaw. The CPSU has no objections to Harry Yaris continuing and we hope that you, too, will agree with our request.

With warm fraternal greetings,

Gus Hall  
NC, CPUSA

\* \* \*

June 30, 1967

Central Committee  
Communist Party of Bulgaria

Dear Comrades:

This is to inform you that [redacted] Joseph North, a member of our National Committee, will be traveling to Bulgaria on August

b6  
b7c

CG 134-46 Sub B

1 1967. Whatever assistance you can furnish to  
[ ] would be indeed appreciated.

b6  
b7c

With warm fraternal greetings,

Gus Hall  
NC, CPUSA

At the same time that CG 5824-S\* was making this effort to deliver these messages to Poland and Bulgaria through NORMAN FREED, he also contacted JACK KLING, State Secretary, CP of Illinois, to once again make contact with KAZIMIR SIUBA to utilize SIUBA as a go-between with ADOLF KITA, Consul General, Polish Consulate - Chicago. As the Bureau and New York will recall, this means of contact with the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party has been used in the past by this informant. As of this date, this contact has not been made.

CG 5824-S\* advised he was in telephonic contact with WILLIAM KASHTAN on the morning of July 5, 1967, and KASHTAN advised him that he had received both of the above notes and the enclosures. These enclosures had already been furnished to NORMAN FREED who had agreed to deliver them. KASHTAN stated that FREED would leave Canada for Sofia, Bulgaria, on the evening of July 5, 1967. KASHTAN further advised that he, himself, would be departing Toronto for Montreal on July 10, 1967, and would make efforts to locate a place for GUS HALL and his family to stay for three or four days and where KASHTAN and HALL could meet. KASHTAN advised that he will keep CG 5824-S\* informed of his progress in that matter.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: July 10, 1967

- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 W.C. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

My memorandum of 6/12/67 set forth, in detail, receipt and disbursements of funds by the Communist Party, USA, during May, 1967, which funds had previously been received from the Soviet Union and Red China since 9/58. The following shows disbursement of such funds during June, 1967.

TOTAL FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED 9/58 TO 5/31/67

Total received from Soviet Union.....	\$4,717,745.19
Total received from Red China (all on 2/10/60):	50,000.00
Total received 9/58 to 5/31/67.....	<u>\$4,767,745.19</u>
Total disburshed 9/58 to 5/31/67.....	3,331,641.66
Balance of Fund 5/31/67.....	\$1,436,103.53

There were no receipts during June, 1967.

DISBURSEMENTS DURING JUNE, 1967

All disbursements made on specific instructions of Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA.

Communist Party, USA, National Office expenses and travel expenses of Party delegations.....	\$ 57,000.00
Expenses of Youth Encampment and "The Worker," east coast communist newspaper.....	20,500.00
Personal expenses of Gus Hall.....	2,000.00

100-428091

REC-100

100-428091-6405

RCP:est  
(5)

701 15 CONTINUED - OVER

REC'D JUL 14 1967

701 17 8 24 1967

65 JUL 18 1967

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

Miscellaneous:

Salary for Max Weinstein, assigned to locate business opportunities for Party.....	\$	200.00
Insurance for Hall's son's new car.....		120.00
Room rent incidental to receipt of Soviet funds (to reimburse CG 5824-S* for expenses 5/20/67).....		34.00

To Gus Hall to purchase supplies, equipment and build reserve to reestablish a daily communist newspaper.....	250,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS JUNE, 1967.....	\$ 329,854.00

BALANCE OF FUND 6/30/67.....\$1,106,249.53

This money is held in safe deposit boxes under our control as follows:

In New York.....	\$829,282.98
In Chicago.....	276,966.55
	\$1,106,249.53

ACTION:

None. This memorandum is submitted for your information. An up-to-date accounting of Solo funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not to be disseminated.

*Handwritten initials and marks:*  
2  
JH  
AK  
WCS  
P  
V  
JS  
MMH

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 10 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

743PM DEFERRED 7-10-67 RMF/JRL  
TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK  
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO 1P

*Wofford*  
*S-R. P. [unclear]*

*C.D. Brennan*  
*B.B. 2*

*0*  
SOLO; IS - C.

RENYTEL TODAY CAPTIONED "UNSUBS; ALLEGED POSSIBLE FRA VIOLATION AT FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS, FRA."

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED THIS DATE IRVING PROJANSKY, CHAIRMAN AND PRESIDENT OF FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS, AND HIS COUNSEL, [REDACTED] WILL APPEAR NYC JULY ELEVEN NEXT FOR ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW BY LAWRENCE NEWMAN, AUSA, SDNY.

*Q*

b6  
b7c

REC-100  
JUL 14 1967  
MIL

*6-N [unclear]*

RECEIVED: 850PM JRL

REC-100

RELAYED TO: NEW YORK.

100-428091-64-66

6 JUL 14 1967

*1-904 902*  
*7/13 1130.1.31*

*7/13 1130.1.31*

CODING MIL

65 JUL 18 1967

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**Memorandum**

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan *CB/BH*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. M. F. Row  
(6221 IB)

DATE: July 11, 1967

- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. Brennan*

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

PURPOSE:

This memorandum recommends our Chicago Office be authorized to reimburse CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, up to \$454 for actual expenses incurred in contacting William Kashtan, General Secretary, Communist Party of Canada, in accordance with instructions received from Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA.

BACKGROUND:

You will recall that Gus Hall and William Kashtan had made tentative arrangements to meet in Canada this summer to discuss matters of mutual interest. Hall has instructed CG 5824-S\* to travel to Montreal, Canada, this week to arrange housing for Hall and his family during late August, 1967, and to perfect secure arrangements for Hall's conference with Kashtan.

Chicago has advised that Kashtan is now in Montreal and that CG 5824-S\* in the company of his wife, CG 6653-S, will depart Chicago today (July 11, 1967) via personal car en route to Montreal. They expect to spend several days with Kashtan and will return to Chicago by way of New York City where they will report to Hall on the success of this mission.

Enclosure sent 7-12-67

100-428091

RCP:est  
(6)

REC-1100

JUL 11

6 JUL 14 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

65 JUL 18 1967



10 10

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

Chicago requested authority to reimburse informants up to \$454 for actual expenses incurred as follows:

Use of personal car, 2,050 miles at 8¢ per mile.....	\$164.00
Six nights lodging for two.....	150.00
Food, communications, and other expenses for seven days.....	140.00
TOTAL.....	<u>\$454.00</u>

OBSERVATIONS:

Since Hall has instructed our informants to make this trip and it falls within their responsibilities as the liaison with other communist parties, they cannot refuse. By making these arrangements, CG 5824-S\* expects to sit in on the conference between Hall and Kashtan in August, 1967, and thus be in a position to furnish us with the details of that conference. In addition, CG 5824-S\* expects to develop information regarding the international communist movement during his discussions with Kashtan and inside information concerning the Communist Party, USA, during his discussion with Hall. Information developed by the informants will then be disseminated to interested agencies of our Government.

Attached is a letter authorizing Chicago to reimburse informants for actual expenses incurred up to a maximum of \$454.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letter be approved and sent.

*W.C.S.* *W.C.S.* *J. J. [unclear]*

- 2 -

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. A. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: July 11, 1967

- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. C. Bolz
- 1 - Mr. N. Norford
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 Putnam  
 Norford

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

### PURPOSE:

This is to advise of a possible Federal Reserve Act violation involving officials of the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood, Illinois. These officials include Irving Projansky and Stuart Projansky, brother-in-law and nephew respectively of CG 5824-S\*, one of our Solo informants.

### BACKGROUND:

You will recall that the Securities and Exchange Commission is conducting an investigation of alleged manipulation of stocks in Hercules Gallion and other companies listed on the American Stock Exchange. This investigation has led to the First National Bank of Lincolnwood. Irving Projansky, brother-in-law of CG 5824-S\*, is Chairman of the Board of this bank. Stuart Projansky, nephew of the informant, is also an officer. CG 5824-S\*'s relatives on his wife's side are heavy investors in the bank as are CG 5824-S\* and his brother in New York City, our other Solo informant NY 694-S\*.

The possible Federal Reserve Act violation concerns loans obtained at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood in return for which gratuities were furnished Irving and Stuart Projansky and others. Such gratuities include air travel credit cards, and some automobile payments in behalf of Stuart Projansky. It appears that the United States Attorneys in New York and Chicago intend to pursue the Federal Reserve Act violation in an attempt to insure Irving Projansky's

166-428091  
RCP:NKN/cst  
(8)

ST-106  
CONTINUED - OVER

6 JUL 17 1967

65 JUL 19 1967



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

*[Handwritten signature]*

SAC, Chicago

7/12/67

Director, FBI (100-428091)

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. M. F. Row  
(6221 IB)
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurtel 7/10/67.

Authority granted to reimburse CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S up to a maximum of \$454 for actual expenses incurred in travel to Canada and New York City as set forth in retel.

Upon informants' return, promptly debrief and submit pertinent data to Bureau and interested offices in form suitable for dissemination.

RCP:cst  
(8)

NOTE

See Memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated July 11, 1967, same caption, prepared by RCP:cst.

*[Handwritten circle]*

REC 13

✓ 100-428091-6409

SI-106

6 JUL 17 1967

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 2  
JUL 12 1967  
COMM-FBI

FBI

JUL 19 1967

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

7/11/67

**AIRTEL**

**TO : DIRECTOR, FBI**

**FROM: SAC, CHICAGO**

**UNSUB; ALLEGED POSSIBLE FEA VIOLATIONS  
AT FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS  
FEA**

**BUFILE 20-**

**NYFILE 20-**

**CGFILE 20-2776**

**COLD  
IC-C**

**BUFILE 100-428001**

**NYFILE 100-134037**

**CGFILE 134-46 Sub D**

Re NY tel to Bureau and Chicago 7/10/67 captioned  
**UNSUB; ALLEGED POSSIBLE FEA VIOLATIONS AT FIRST NATIONAL  
BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS** and re Chicago airtel to Bureau,  
cc with enclosures to New York, dated 6/5/67 bearing same  
caption.

Re Chicago airtel 6/5/67 enclosed a copy of a  
memorandum prepared by ANCA [redacted] concerning an  
interview of [redacted] on 5/10/67 in which [redacted] alleges  
various FEA violations have occurred at the First National  
Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood, Illinois. Re NY tel sets  
forth information that DEA MORGENTHAU, CONY, has advised that  
his office does not desire that an FBI investigation into  
alleged FEA violations at the First National Bank of Lincoln-  
wood be held in abeyance.

- ① - Bureau (RM)
- 4 - New York (RM)
- 2 - Chicago
- WAB:mob
- (12)

100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED  
20 JUL 17 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 29 - 45987

b6  
b7c

F-183  
57 JUL 20 1967

CG 29-2776  
CG 134-46 Sub B

New York is requested to contact attorneys of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in New York City who, together with AUSA LAWRENCE HEWMAN, EDNY, are conducting an investigation into alleged manipulation of stocks being traded on the American Stock Exchange, New York City. According to information previously furnished Chicago and the Bureau, AUSA HEWMAN has conducted extensive investigation of activities and officers of the First National Bank of Lincolnwood in connection with this investigation. Therefore, the New York Office is requested to determine from officials of the SEC in New York City what information has been developed during the course of their investigation indicating the existence of FRA violations at the Lincolnwood Bank. At the same time New York should determine if possible all information developed during the course of the SEC investigation concerning personnel connected with the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, inasmuch as such information would be of positive value in connection with the Solo operation. These inquiries may be predicated upon the desire of the FBI to avoid duplication of investigative effort and reinterview of individuals who have been previously interviewed in detail by either the SEC or the office of the USA, EDNY.

The New York Office is requested to conduct the above investigation UACB by the close of business 7/14/67.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/13/67

*JM*  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

*SP*  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

On 7/13/67, there was received from the CP of Canada, at a New York City drop, a letter from the Central Committee of the CP of Greece to the National Committee of the CPUSA. The said letter, apparently transmitted by the Greek CP to the CPUSA, through the Canadian CP, is in French, but French translators are not available at this time in the NYO.

Copies of the said letter are enclosed herewith for the Bureau and for Chicago. It is requested that the Bureau have the aforesaid letter translated and furnish translations to Chicago and New York.



33

*Let to N.Y.  
Wences (3)  
(4 trans, 1 FLM)*

*7-27-67  
TM:trw  
FLM ret. by - 904 94D*

- 2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
- 1 - Chicago (134-46) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - New York (41) (Att.)

REC-23 100-428091-6410

ACB:msb  
7/13/67

EX-106  
15 JUL 14 1967

~~COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.  
FOR ANALYSIS AND REPORT~~

*T-78298  
TM:dsb  
7-17-67*

*R. P. Prothman  
INT. SEC.*



57 AUG 2 1967 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

## Domestic Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date July 13, 1967

Solo is code word used to refer to liaison operation performed by our informants for Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), with other communist parties. Memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, 6/30/67, recommended Chicago be authorized to furnish CG 5824-S\* with \$250,000 for transfer to Gus Hall, General Secretary, CPUSA, from funds furnished CPUSA by Soviets through our informants. Memorandum was approved. This is money referred to in attached. This is favorite tactic of Hall. He has taken trips and picked up Solo funds in Chicago and upon return to New York implies money came from "Party angels." Information available indicates money to be used to reestablish daily communist newspaper.

CB/gt

D

WCS/BR

RCP:cst



-----16-----

FBI NEW YORK

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 13 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

437 PM URGENT 7-13-67 JLW

TO DIRECTOR 100-428091 CHICAGO 134-46 AND MINNEAPOLIS

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

CHICAGO AND MINNEAPOLIS VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637 2P

SOLO, IS - C

REC'D WICK  
FBI  
C. D. [Signature]

RE NEW YORK AIRTEL TO BUREAU, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, DATED SIX TWENTY, SIXTY SEVEN, COPIES TO CHICAGO AND MINNEAPOLIS, REFLECTING THAT GUS HALL DESIRED THAT AT THE END OF JUNE, SIXTY SEVEN, TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CP MONEY BE DELIVERED TO HIM IN CHICAGO WHILE HE WOULD BE EN ROUTE TO MINNESOTA TO VACATION WITH HIS BROTHERS.

R.P. [Signature]

COMMUNIST PARTY

AS THE BUREAU AND CHICAGO ARE AWARE HALL'S PLANS IN THIS REGARD DID NOT MATERIALIZE. ON JULY THIRTEEN SIXTY SEVEN, NY SIX NINE FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED THAT THE AFOREMENTIONED PLAN OF HALL WOULD BE PUT INTO EFFECT ON JULY FOURTEEN, WHEN HALL WILL LEAVE NYC FOR CHICAGO AT THREE P.M. VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES FLIGHT NO. THREE ONE ONE, SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE IN CHICAGO AT FOUR P. M., CENTRAL DAYLIGHT TIME. A RESERVATION FOR HALL, UNDER THE NAME OF G. FALLS, HAS BEEN MADE AT THE PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO.

REC'D WICK  
FBI  
JUL 14 9 51 AM '67

Q

REC 30 100-428091-64-11

EX 101

6 JUL 18 1967

65 END PAGE ONE  
RELAYED TO CG MP

PAGE TWO

THE AFORESAID TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL BE DELIVERED TO HALL BY CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK, WHO IS CURRENTLY IN CANADA, BUT IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO CHICAGO ON THE EVENING OF JULY FOURTEEN, OR ON JULY FIFTEEN.

UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY BY BUREAU

UACB, SINCE THE DISPOSITION OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MONEY IS A MATTER OF EXTREME IMPORTANCE, CHICAGO SHOULD ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE WHETHER HALL'S ULTIMATE DESTINATION IS ACTUALLY HIS BROTHERS' HOME IN MINNESOTA AND SHOULD NOTIFY MINNEAPOLIS TO THAT EFFECT.

MP SHOULD NOTE THAT HALL'S BROTHERS' HOME MAY BECOME A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT DEPOSITORY FOR THE ABOVE-MENTIONED TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CP FUNDS, AND MP SHOULD BE ALERT TO OBTAIN THROUGH ESTABLISHED SOURCES INFORMATION REFLECTING THE DISPOSITION OF THESE FUNDS, IF POSSIBLE.

END

WA...

PCR

FBI WASH DC

R RELAY

707 12 4 25 64 .es

CODING UNIT

GLS FTB #16/PCR  
CC MR. SULLIVAN + Mr Putnam

1947 JUL 15 11 30 AM  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1947 JUL 15 11 30 AM  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Minneapolis

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/14/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*5- Putz*

ReCGlet to Bureau dated July 5, 1967, and Bulet to Chicago dated July 13, 1967, concerning the accounting of Solo Funds transactions during June, 1967.

In order that Bureau records correctly reflect the location of Solo Funds currently available in Chicago, the following is set forth:

Total funds available in Chicago as of June 30, 1967, should read \$276,966.55 as correctly set forth in reBulet. However, instead of \$26,966.55 retained in the safe deposit box and \$250,000 in the possession of CG 5824-S\*, as set forth in reBulet, the following is the actual location of these funds:

Maintained by Chicago Office in Box #C1362, LaSalle National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, with access limited to SAC and ASAC.....\$ 16,966.55

Maintained by CG 5824-S\* in Box #1349 at Mid-America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, with entry by CG 5824-S\* (HAROLD M. JULES), NY 694-S\* (JACK BROOKS), and CG 6653-S (GENKA JULES) 10,000.00

In personal possession of CG 5824-S\* awaiting delivery to GUS HALL. 250,000.00

Total \$276,966.55

Chicago records as set forth in reCGlet July 5, 1967, have been corrected. The Bureau and New York are requested to make the same correction.

- 2-Bureau (RM)
- 1-New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1-Chicago

WAB:MDW  
(4)

REC 32 100-428091-6412

EX-115

JUL 15 1967

8 JUL 24 1967



VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 16 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

10:50 PM URGENT 7-15-67 TAB/REY  
TO DIRECTOR, NEW YORK AND MINNEAPOLIS  
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO IP

3/2

SOLO IS - C; GUS HALL, IS - C.

*C. J. Brennan*  
*S-R. P. [unclear]*

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR - S ASTERISK ADVISED THIS DATE  
GUS HALL RETURNING TO NEW YORK CITY THIS DATE VIA UAL FLIGHT  
NUMBER TWELVE, LEAVE CHICAGO TEN THIRTY PM ARRIVE KENNEDY  
AIRPORT NEW YORK CITY ONE TWENTY FIVE AM. RETURN DUE TO DEATH  
OF ABE STRAUSS, FUNERAL TO BE HELD JULY SIXTEEN NEXT. SOLO  
FUNDS NOT DELIVERED TO HALL BY CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR - S  
ASTERISK AND HALL WILL RETURN CHICAGO END NEXT WEEK. HALL'S  
TRIP TO MINNESOTA POSTPONED UNTIL THEN.  
END

61-8077

UNREG COPY FILED IN

EX 101 REC-19

RECEIVED: 12:03AM (7-16-67) REY

100-428091-64-13

JUL 16 1967

cc - Mr. Putnam

80 JUL 24 1967

RELAYED TO

FTB NY

Recd - 1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 14 1967

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FBI WASH DC

FBI CHICAGO

635PM URGENT 7-14-67 RMF

TO DIRECTOR /29- / /100-428091/

FROM CHICAGO /29-2776/ /P/

*Solo*

*Handwritten signatures and initials*

UNSUBS; ALLEGED POSSIBLE FRA VIOLATIONS AT FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF  
LINCOLNWOOD, ILLINOIS. FRA.

*5- R.D. [unclear]*

RE BUREAU TEL JULY THIRTEEN LAST; CHICAGO AIRTEL TO BUREAU  
JUNE FIVE LAST.

USA, CHICAGO, ADVISES WILL PROSECUTE ANY FRA VIOLATIONS  
ESTABLISHED BY INVESTIGATION. STATES NO URGENCY AND DESIRES A LOGICAL  
INVESTIGATION OF POSSIBLE FRA VIOLATIONS ALREADY IN POSSESSION, AS  
WELL AS ANY ADDITIONAL ONES THAT MAY BE TURNED OVER BY SEC, NEW YORK,  
AND NATIONAL BANK EXAMINERS, CHICAGO. FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,  
NATIONAL BANK EXAMINERS, CHICAGO, HAVE TURNED OVER ONE POSSIBLE FALSE  
ENTRY VIOLATION OF SECTION ONE ZERO ZERO FIVE, TITLE EIGHTEEN, USC,  
ON PART OF [REDACTED] OF FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD.

[REDACTED] WAS ORIGINAL-COMPLAINANT ON FRA VIOLATIONS REFLECTED IN RE  
AIRTEL.

CHICAGO WILL CONDUCT LOGICAL AND COMPLETE INVESTIGATION THIS  
END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED  
162 JUL 21 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 29-428091-8  
H 5961-8

*(1 x 2) copy [unclear] 28 1967*

cc: R. [unclear] 6-A

PAGE TWO

MATTER AND IF IT APPEARS THAT INFORMANT MIGHT BE JEOPARDIZED BUREAU  
WILL BE FURNISHED FULL DETAILS UNDER INFORMANT CAPTION. NY ADVISED  
BY AM.

END

MXS

FBI WASH DC

P

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: July 17, 1967

FROM : *[Signature]*  
C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*we go*

*[Signature]*

*S. Putnam*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 7/17/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 417 GR 174, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*Q*

*Q*  
~~EX-115~~

EX-115

REC 53 100-428091-6114

6 JUL 20 1967

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam) *1 cc Putnam*
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*HS:cca*  
*(7) cca*  
*[Signature]*

80 JUL 24 1967

7/17/67

NR 0417 GR 1/4

07/17/67

41438 69083 68037 75411 70715 73330 52094 40942 09795 82107  
54042 64046 25726 20974 38224 37697 35104 51490 59911 36266  
88707 47383 67814 76612 31090 42216 41767 09946 50138 31263  
29555 03376 20364 29975 71254 89323 53263 01617 89296 08394  
10147 54621 47365 25176 74097 97129 28839 35027 19954 16817  
37243 59784 80024 09634 34690 75582 20235 66324 63805 02606  
72441 12265 28987 75971 55298 52881 82367 03736 19029 81477  
07905 53447 66676 30021 56471 83868 48051 02254 25235 20831  
78264 17072 20411 38586 02900 75830 66101 23788 82629 44125  
41948 15623 27000 33164 26943 68892 86706 71970 41545 67405  
89302 40719 16060 14491 47229 93369 51569 34642 62263 29662  
45169 29076 44610 92482 42475 25059 26681 17921 63110 38373  
15603 30846 00855 52610 60087 94519 93509 60545 19681 20202  
58398 38422 62625 98878 01989 66990 37147 21063 22590 78193  
14579 39010 26367 13355 31188 66461 42748 63084 13246 42713  
80496 61898 83770 11229 93806 56602 47665 39183 77999 77462  
75959 26447 22153 92459 92056 02230 87234 45892 82469 93049  
34590 05421 78372 71357

100-428091-6414



NR 0417 GR 174

07/17/67

#1# VITNAMESE FRIENDS INFORM THAT DUE TO COMPLICATED SITUATION<sup>E</sup> TH<sup>E</sup>Y CANNOT SKI MAPLE TO HANOI. #2# SEND YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING HIGHLY QUALIFIED STYLISTS EDITORS FOR WORK AT NEST STABLE HOUSES. WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOUR OPINION ON PROFESSOR BRATOFF BRATOFF FROM SAN FRANCISCO AS CANDIDATE FOR HIS JOB. HIS ADDRESS WAS GIVEN TO TULIP #TULIP. #3# WE WANT TO REMIND YOU THAT YOU SHOULD CONFIRM DUKE BY POLL (TWO SHORT SIGNALS) #0750# - #0800# A.M. DAY FOLLOWING DUKE OR IN CASE YOU DID NOT RECEIVE TWO SHORT SIGNALS BY POLL FROM US BY PHONE SAME DAY AT #0505# P.M. YOUR #3# SHORT SIGNALS BY POLL MEAN YOU WANT US TO CHECK SISTER.

ENCLOSURE

100-438091-6414

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 17 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WA-1- 412PM DRS

DCXMDEFERRED 7-17-67 EP

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON ENCODED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM CHICAGO

*C. D. [unclear]*  
*S-R [unclear]*

SOLO; IS-C.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK ADVISED TODAY ATTORNEY (FNU)

[redacted] NYC, BELIEVED TO BE WITH USA'S OFFICE, SDNY, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE-S THIS DATE TO ARRANGE FOR INTERVIEW IN NYC TO DISCUSS INVESTIGATION OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION INTO ALLEGED STOCKS MANIPULATION [redacted] AGREED TO JULY THIRTYONE NEXT AS INTERVIEW DATE BUT WOULD LIKE EARLIER DATE IF POSSIBLE. SOURCE ALSO ADVISED SORKIN WOULD LIKE TO HAVE BOTH IN NYC BUT PRIMARILY INTERESTED IN INTERVIEW OF CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK. SOURCES CURRENTLY PLAN TO BE IN NYC JULY THIRTYONE NEXT [redacted] STATED EXPENSES WILL BE PAID UPON THEIR ARRIVAL.

NEW YORK DETERMINE IF SORKIN WITH SEC OR USA'S OFFICE AND ADVISE BUREAU AND CHICAGO.

ENDD 1-904940  
FBC R RELAY  
8 JUL 25 1967  
FBI WASH DC

RELAYED TO NY

REC-23  
EX 101  
100-428091-6415  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
JUL 21 1967  
Classified by 7339  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite  
*10/16/76*

*Pls to Chicago NY  
re classification  
10/16/76  
PCH/mad*

*RECEIVED  
JUL 11 1967*

b6  
b7c

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 20 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Wick	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. Felt	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

-----13-----

FBI NEW YORK

427 PM URGENT 7-20-67 AWS

TO DIRECTOR 100-428091, CHICAGO 134-46 AND MINNEAPOLIS

CHICAGO VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637

*C. Brennan*

*S. R. Johnson*

SOLO IS-C.

REFERENCE NEW YORK AIRTEL TO BUREAU JUNE TWENTY,  
SIXTY SEVEN, COPIES TO CHICAGO AND MINNEAPOLIS; NEW YORK  
TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JULY THIRTEEN, SIXTY SEVEN, COPIES TO  
CHICAGO AND MINNEAPOLIS; AND CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BUREAU,  
JULY FIFTEEN, SIXTY SEVEN, COPIES TO NEW YORK AND  
MINNEAPOLIS.

*Q*

NY SIX NINE FOUR-S ASTERISK ADVISED JULY TWENTY,  
SIXTY SEVEN, THAT GUS HALL PLANS TO DEPART NEW YORK CITY  
VIA COMMERCIAL AIRLINE ON JULY TWENTY TWO, SIXTY SEVEN,  
FOR CHICAGO WHERE HE WILL STOP TO CONFER WITH CG FIVE  
EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK AND THEN PROCEED TO MINNESOTA.

EXACT TRAVEL ITINERARY UNKNOWN. REC-52

*100-428091-64-116*

80 JUL 25 1967  
END PAGE ONE

6 JUL 24 1967

RELAYED TO CG  
*(xerox)*

EX-115

PAGE TWO

SINCE WE HAVE AN INTEREST IN RESOLVING THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF FUNDS INVOLVED, CHICAGO SHOULD CONSIDER PLACING FUNDS IN A DISPOSABLE TYPE PACKAGE WHICH HALL WILL BE ABLE TO LEAVE WITH A DEPOSITORY. OTHERWISE PLACE IN A SUITCASE SO LARGE THAT HE WILL NOT BE ABLE PERSONALLY TO CARRY TO SEAT ON AN AIRLINER. OUR POINT BEING THAT WE CAN TRACE HALL WITH PACKAGE TO AN AIRPORT.

SINCE WE DESIRE TO KNOW WHETHER HALL LEAVES MONEY WITH DEPOSITORY IN MINNESOTA, WE SHOULD COVER HALL'S ACTIVITIES SUFFICIENTLY TO DETERMINE AT LEAST THE PROBABLE DESTINATION OF THE FUNDS. IF HALL TRAVELS BY AIR, COVERAGE AT AIRPORTS CAN DETERMINE WHETHER HALL ARRIVES AND DEPARTS WITH IDENTICAL PARCELS. CHICAGO SHOULD CONSIDER PLACING FUNDS IN A DISPOSABLE TYPE PARCEL WHICH HALL WOULD NOT LIKELY RETAIN ON HIS RETURN TO NEW YORK CITY. IF HE TRAVELS TO MINNEAPOLIS BY CAR AND DISPOSABLE TYPE PARCEL CANNOT BE USED, A SUITCASE TOO LARGE TO PERSONALLY CARRY ABOARD AN

END PAGE TWO

~~CORR L5 W4 SQ~~

PAGE THREE

AIRPLANE ON RETURN CAN BE USED. THE PARCEL WILL WEIGH APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE POUNDS. OUR POINT IS TO MAKE IT POSSIBLE FOR BOTH MINNEAPOLIS AND NEW YORK OFFICE TO MAKE PROBABLE DETERMINATION WHETHER HALL RETURNS TO NEW YORK WITH FUNDS OR WILL USE RELATIVES IN IRON, MINNESOTA AS A SECOND DEPOSITORY. COMPLETE FULL SECURITY SHOULD BE USED.

REC'D  
COMM  
FBI  
JUN 10 1953  
COMM  
FBI  
JUN 10 1953  
COMM  
FBI  
JUN 10 1953

MLT FBI WASH D C  
#TB#13/MLT

cc: Mr Patnam

FBI

Date: 7/18/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (29- )

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (29-6272)(RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS; Alleged Possible FRA  
Violation at First National  
Bank of Lincolnwood, Illinois  
FRA

05040

ReCGairtel to Bureau, 7/11/67, and CG teletype to Bureau, 7/17/67.

On 7/17/67, Mr. LAWRENCE W. NEWMAN, AUSA, SDNY, NY, NY, advised that IRVING PROJANSKY and KELLER of First National Bank of Lincolnwood, have both been interviewed relative to SEC investigation being handled by him in SDNY. He related that it is anticipated that all persons connected with this bank will be interviewed relative to stock manipulation.

He advised that no questions have been asked of PROJANSKY, KELLER or anyone else relative to contents of memorandum reflecting interview of \_\_\_\_\_ by AUSA \_\_\_\_\_ Chicago, on 5/10/67. He stated he did not anticipate any inquiry by SEC into Automatic Accounting Corporation or information set forth in aforementioned memorandum.

- 4 - Bureau (2 - 100-428091)
- 2 - Chicago (29-2776) (1 - 134-46 Sub B)
- 2 - New York (29-6272) (1 - 100-134637)

WM:err  
(9)

E. G. Wick

100-428091-

NOT RECORDED  
29 JUL 25 1967

JUL 19 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 29-45987-2

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 29-6272

Mr. NEWMAN stated that he desired that [redacted] cooperation and information as coming from him be kept as confidential as possible during FRA investigation since [redacted] had expressed a fear of his life if it became known that he had furnished this statement.

b6  
b7C

NEWMAN stated that he did not foresee duplication of investigative effort by FBI in FRA investigation with investigation being conducted by SEC.

He related that in the event any problems arise during FRA investigation which may interfere with, or appear to be duplication of investigation by SEC, contact should be had with AUSA [redacted] Chicago, who, according to NEWMAN, is familiar with SEC investigation. He suggested liaison be had with AUSA [redacted] Chicago, who in turn could communicate with him on any problems.

b6  
b7C

NEWMAN related that the SEC investigation does relate to persons connected with Lincolnwood Bank and stated that in all probability, IRVING PROJANSKY and KELLER would be indicted in approximately three weeks.

NEWMAN did not furnish identity of any other persons possibly facing indictment but indicated the SEC investigation is continuing.

Investigation at NY has also determined that telephone call referred to by CG 5824-S\* on 7/17/67, was probably made by [redacted] Assistant Director, Office of Enforcement, SEC, Washington, D. C.

b6  
b7C

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 20 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

632 PM URGENT 7-20-67 RMF  
TO DIRECTOR, MINNEAPOLIS AND NEW YORK  
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO

0 SOLO; IS - C

*C. D. Brandy*  
*S-R P. [unclear]*

RENYAIRTEL TO BUREAU JUNE TWENTY LAST AND NYTEL JULY THIRTEEN LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, COPIES TO CHICAGO AND MINNEAPOLIS, REGARDING TRANSFER OF CP FUNDS IN CHICAGO WHILE HALL WOULD BE EN ROUTE TO MINN. TO VACATION WITH HIS BROTHERS.

ON JULY NINETEEN AND TWENTY, CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED HALL TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HIM JULY NINETEEN LAST THAT HE WOULD DEPART NYC JULY TWENTY TWO NEXT VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES FLT THREE ONE FIVE AT TEN<sup>N</sup> A.M., SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE O'HARE FIELD, CHICAGO, ELEVEN A.M., CHICAGO TIME. HALL TO BE MET AT O'HARE BY SOURCE. HALL AND SOURCE BOTH HAVE RESERVATIONS TO DEPART CHICAGO SAME DATE, NINE TWENTY FIVE P.M., VIA NORTH CENTRAL AIRLINES SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE DULUTH, MINN., TEN FIFTYFIVE P.M., JULY TWENTYTWO NEXT. ON ARRIVAL IN DULUTH THEY WILL BE MET BY HALL'S RELATIVES. HALL HAS RESERVATION UNDER OWN NAME FROM CHICAGO TO DULUTH. TRANSFER OF MONEY FROM SOURCE TO HALL TO BE MADE DURING

Q

80 JUL 25 1967

RELAYED TO NY

*Xerox / CC Putman*

EX-115

6 JUL 24 1967

REC-52 100-428071-76, 9-17



PAGE TWO

PERIOD ELEVEN A.M. THRU NINE TWENTYFIVE P.M., JULY TWENTYTWO, NEXT.  
PLAN FOR TRANSFER OF MONEY WILL BE MADE BY HALL ON ARRIVAL IN  
CHICAGO.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED HE SHOULD BE  
WITH HALL AT LEAST OVER WEEKEND AND SHOULD OBTAIN SOME INFO RE  
DISPOSITION OF ABOVE DASH MENTIONED MONEY.

MINNEAPOLIS SHOULD REMAIN ALERT TO EXTREME IMPORTANCE OF  
DISPOSITION OF THESE CP FUNDS AND UTILIZE ESTABLISHED SOURCES USING  
EXTREME CAUTION NOT TO ENDANGER SECURITY OF SOURCE

CHICAGO WILL KEEP BUREAU AND PERTINENT OFCS ADVISED.

RECEIVED: 7:56 PM FBC

707 50 3 12 44 81  
RECEIVED 7 0 11

cc - Mr. Peterson

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/18/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*OB*  
*Bus*  
*J. R. Patterson (cont)*  
*Jackson*

On 7/17/67, there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a partially coded-ciphered message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"1. Vietnamese friends inform that due to complicated situation, they cannot invite JAMES JACKSON to Hanoi.

(JAMES JACKSON has indicated that he wishes to visit HANOI and that he had requested help from the Soviets to do this.)

"2. Send your recommendations regarding highly qualified stylist editors for work at the best publishing houses. Would like to have your opinion on Professor BRATOFF from San Francisco as candidate for this job. His address was given to HELEN WINTER.

(The Soviets have previously indicated that they desired English translators to be used in some of their publishing houses in the Soviet Union.)

*100-1-904 940* EX-115 REC-52

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1 - New York

*100-428091-64 18*

JFL:msb  
(8)

6 JUL 24 1967

80 JUL 25 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

"3. We want to remind you that you should confirm radio by walkie-talkie (two short signals) 7:50-8:00 AM, day following radio or, in case you did not receive two short signals by walkie-talkie from us, by phone same day at 5:05 PM. Your three short signals by walkie-talkie mean you want us to check drop."

(The Soviets are reminding NY 694-S\* of instructions regarding acknowledgment of radio messages.)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/19/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS-C

*Handwritten:* Cut  
 S. R. [Signature]  
 [Signature]

On 6/15/67 NY 694-S\* received from his Soviet contact NIKOLAI TALANOV the new open code to be used in transmittal of messages between the CPSU and the CPUSA.

Enclosed for the Bureau and the Chicago Office are two photographs of the open code.

*cc & encl  
 crypt. Trans  
 Rump 7/20/67*

EX-115

*1d 1-904 240*  
 ④

- 4 - Bureau (RM)
- (1 - FBI Laboratory) (Enc. 2)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (Enc. 2) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-52

*100-428091-50*  
 4-119

6 JUL 24 1967

JFL:msb  
(9)

Approved: *[Signature]*  
 80 JUL 25 1967  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

APT, JOHN  
 AFRICA  
 ALBANIA  
 ALBERTSON, BILL  
 ALEXANDER, FRANKLIN  
 ALGERIA  
 ALLEN, JIM  
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MARXIST STUDIES  
 ANNIVERSARY (50TH) OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION  
 APTEKER, BETTINA  
 APTEKER, HERB  
 ARGENTINA  
 ARRIVING, ARRIVED  
 BART, PHIL  
 BERT, ERIC  
 BLAIR, FRED  
 BOLIVIA  
 BOLTON SCHROEDER  
 BOOKS, BOOKSTORE, PUBLISHER (S)  
 BRAZIL  
 BREZHNEV, L. I.  
 BRITISH GUYANA  
 BROOKS, JACK  
 BRUSSELS  
 BULGARIA  
 CANADA  
 CASTRO, FIDEL  
 CENTRAL COMMITTEE  
 CHAIRMAN  
 CHAKA, ED  
 CHICAGO  
 CHILDS, MORRIS  
 CHILE  
 CHINA  
 CHOZEN LAI  
 CIA  
 CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT  
 CLOSED CHANNEL  
 COLOMBIA  
 COMMISSION, COMMITTEE, DEPARTMENT  
 COMMUNIST PARTY  
 COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBER  
 COMMUNIST PARTY, USSR  
 COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
 COMRADE  
 CONFERENCE  
 CONSULATE  
 CONTROL COMMITTEE  
 CONVENTION, CONGRESS  
 COORDINATION  
 COPENHAGEN  
 CUBA  
 CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 DAILY  
 DEFENCE  
 DELEGATE  
 DELEGATION  
 DENNIS, PEGGY  
 DENNIS, TOMMY  
 DEPARTING, DEPARTED  
 DESTINATION  
 DICKERSON, ELSIE  
 DOBS, BEN  
 DU BOIS CLUBS  
 EAST GERMANY  
 ECUADOR  
 ELECTION  
 EMBASSY, MISSION  
 EXPO '67  
 FRI  
 FLOATING VISA  
 FOSTER, WILLIAM  
 FRATERNAL  
 FREEDOMWAYS  
 FREEMAN, ALBERT  
 GANNETT, BETTY  
 GHANA  
 GREEN, GIL  
 HAITI  
 HALL, ELIZABETH  
 HALL, GUS  
 HALLINAN, MATHEW  
 HARRIS, LEM  
 HEALEY, DOROTHY  
 HEISLER, ROBERT  
 HELSINKI  
 HERMAN, IRVING  
 HO CHI MINH  
 HUNGARY  
 IMPERIALISM  
 INTERNATIONAL  
 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT  
 INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS  
 INVITE, INVITED  
 JACKSON, JAMES  
 JOHNSON, ARNOLD  
 JOHNSON, BEATRICE  
 JOHNSON, LONDON B.  
 KASHTAN, WILLIAM  
 KAUFMAN, MARY  
 KHRUSHCHEV, N. S.  
 KLING, JACK  
 KOMSOMOL

PARK  
 FRAM  
 DOG  
 LEAP  
 SPOK  
 CANN  
 BARK  
 EDEN  
 WAVE  
 KNOT  
 ACORN  
 VAL  
 CAP  
 CORN  
 CALF  
 KEG  
 MUG  
 OZ  
 STABLE  
 PALE  
 THOR  
 AGAX  
 SPRING  
 PIER  
 RIVER  
 INLET  
 TURF  
 AUNT  
 LIT  
 TITUS  
 COKE  
 YARD  
 HUB  
 GOY  
 POND  
 PEP  
 GRUB  
 FLAME  
 GNU  
 QAY  
 TWINE  
 LANE  
 BIRD  
 KIT, MIT  
 COX, KOX  
 REX  
 KEN  
 LEEK  
 OWE  
 BARD  
 STRING  
 TURF  
 BAY  
 BEACH  
 TIDE  
 LOW  
 COUSIN  
 LAND  
 PONY  
 AXEL  
 LOG  
 TOK  
 DUZ  
 FIDO  
 YEB  
 SHORE  
 TOP  
 HOP  
 CASHIER  
 CRANE  
 ANT  
 FANN  
 ROOT  
 PAT  
 EDDY  
 FORD  
 CABBY  
 BARR  
 BOOK  
 TOTO  
 KEENEY  
 IVY, OAK, PALM  
 NOB  
 HOOT  
 ORCHID  
 VOX  
 REEP  
 LIX  
 MONK  
 NELL  
 PLUG  
 VINE  
 DOVE  
 ZEUS  
 SKIL  
 MAPLE  
 RYE  
 FAY  
 LEO  
 PEK  
 PARKER  
 TUSK  
 POTT  
 OHMS

KOSTOIN, A. N.  
 KRCHMAREK, ANTO  
 KUSHNER, SAM  
 LAGS  
 "LAUNDRY"  
 LATIN AMERICA  
 LENINORAD  
 LIGHTFOOT, CLAUDE  
 LIMA, MICKY  
 LIU PJAO  
 LONDON  
 LUMER, HY  
 MAC ADORY, MILLIE  
 MALI  
 MAO TSE-TUNG  
 MAY 1ST  
 MC CARRAN ACT  
 MEDICAL TREATMENT, REST  
 MEETING  
 MEMBERSHIP  
 MEXICO  
 MEYERS, GEORGE  
 MISSION, EMBASSY  
 MONOLIA  
 MORRIS, GEORGE  
 AGAX  
 NABRIED, TOM  
 NATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD  
 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET  
 FRIENDSHIP  
 NEEDLEMAN, ISIDORE  
 NEGRO  
 NELSON, BURT  
 NEW YORK CITY  
 NORTH, JOE  
 NORTH VIETNAM  
 OFFICIAL OFFICER  
 PARAGUAY  
 PARIS  
 PASSPORT  
 PATTERSON, WILLIAM  
 PEACE  
 PERU  
 PLENUM  
 POLAND  
 POLITICAL AFFAIRS MAGAZINE  
 PRAQUE  
 PROCTOR, ROSCOE  
 PROGRESSIVE LABOR  
 PUBLISHER (S)  
 PUERTO RICO  
 RADIO  
 RAMPARTS  
 RESHETOV  
 REST, MEDICAL TREATMENT  
 ROME  
 ROSEN, MILT  
 RUBIN, DANNY  
 RUMANIA  
 SANFORD, J.  
 SAMO DOMINGO  
 SCHEER, MORT  
 SECRETARY GENERAL  
 SECRETARIAT  
 SMITH ACT  
 SMITH, JESSICA  
 SOLIDARITY  
 SOUTH VIETNAM  
 STEIN, MIKE  
 STUDENT  
 STUDENT FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION  
 STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE  
 SUPREME COURT  
 THAILAND  
 TOOHEY, PAT  
 TORNEY, JIM  
 TRACHTENBERG, ALEXANDER  
 TROTSKYITE  
 UNITED NATIONS  
 UNITED PARTY OF SOCIALIST REVOLUTION  
 UNITED STATES  
 URGENT  
 USSR  
 VENEZUELA  
 VETERANS ABRAHAM LINCOLN BATTALION  
 VISA  
 WALKIE-TALKIE  
 WARSAW  
 WASHINGTON  
 WEINSTONE, WILLIAM  
 WEST, JIM  
 WILLIAMS, ROBERT  
 WINSTON, HENRY  
 WINTER, CARL  
 WINTER, HELEN  
 WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE  
 WORKER (THE)  
 WORKING CLASS STRUGGLE MOVEMENT  
 WORLD  
 WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS (WFTU)  
 WORLD MARXIST REVIEW  
 YOUTH  
 YOUTH FESTIVAL  
 YUGOSLAVIA  
 ZAGARELL, MIKE

INCA  
 CAST  
 BALL  
 SOUND  
 KOIN  
 SEA  
 SURF  
 BARLEY  
 FINE  
 CHEK  
 VILL  
 ASH  
 BUSH  
 POOP  
 ONXX  
 FIRE  
 MULE  
 SUN  
 NEK  
 BEAM  
 PEBBLE  
 PIKE  
 CASHIER  
 TREE  
 RING  
 HOTEL  
 ROAD  
 ARROW  
 ABLE, KIT  
 KOZ  
 SAINT  
 STONE  
 BASS  
 HAZEL  
 WEED  
 SAXON  
 STAR  
 WIZ  
 HAMLET  
 BEET  
 PLUM  
 EBB  
 HATT  
 BAND  
 GULF  
 YORE  
 OFFICE  
 JERSEY  
 SALT  
 STABLE  
 WIND  
 DUKE  
 JIK  
 QAY  
 SUN  
 DOCK  
 MOLE  
 IMP  
 GREEK  
 STEER  
 SANKA  
 JAM  
 NEO  
 EOW  
 KURRO  
 CARP  
 TOGA  
 CLAN  
 ZEKE  
 FIG  
 PUP  
 KWI  
 OXEN  
 FISH  
 COLT  
 CAB  
 PAGE  
 HAO  
 SWAN  
 WATT  
 PIST  
 HILL  
 NEST  
 ZED  
 EAGLES  
 IJU  
 POLL  
 POOL  
 PAIR  
 TWIG  
 CASE  
 PAIN  
 LAST  
 BULB  
 TULIP  
 EKO  
 PAKE  
 RUG  
 ARC  
 MOON  
 SEARS  
 BUD  
 LAMB  
 ROCK  
 COPP

ABLE	CENTRAL COMMITTEE, NATIONAL COMMITTEE		
ACORN	APTHEKER, HERBERT	LUO	VISA
AGAX	BRITISH GUIANA	LUX	HERMAN, IRVING.
AIT	FBI	MAPLE	JACKSON, JAMES
ARC	WORLD	MOLE	ROSEN, MILT
ARROW	NATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD	MONK	HO CHI MINH
ASH	LUMER, HY	MOON	WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS (WFTU)
AXEL	DENNIS, TOMMY	MUG	BOLIVIA
BAG	TROTZKYITE	MULE	MC CARRAN ACT
BALL	KUSHNER, SAM	NEX	MESTINGO
BAND	ELENUM	NELL	HUNGARY
BARD	CONVENTION, CONGRESS	NEST	USSR
BARK	ALLEN, JIM	NIT	CP USSR
BARLEY	LIGHTFOOT, CLAUDE	NOT	HALLINAN, MATHEW
BARR	GHANA	OAK	HALL, GUS
BASS	NELSON, BURT	OFFICE	FRAGDE
BAY	CUBA	OHCS	KOMSOMOL
BEACH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ONIX	MAO TSE-TUNG
BEAM	MEMBERSHIP	ORCHID	HEALEY, DOROTHY
BELT	PASSPORT	OWL	CONTROL COMMITTEE
BIRD	COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBER	OZEN	SUPREME COURT
BOG	ALBANIA	OZ	BOLTON SCHROEDER
BOOK	GREEN, OIL	PAGE	TRACHTENBERG, ALEX
BOW	SECRETARIAT	PAIN	WILLIAMS ROBERT
BUD	YOUTH	PALE	BRAZIL
BULB	CARL WINTER	PALM	HALL, GUS
BURRO	SMITH ACT	PANE	WORKER (THE)
BUSH	MAC ADORY, MILLIE	PARK	ART, JOHN
CAB	TORMEY, JIM	PARKER	KAUFMAN, MARY
CABBY	GANNET, BETTY	PAT	FRATERNAL
CALF	NELSON, BERT	PEBBLE	MEXICO
CANN	ALGERIA	PEX	KASHAN, WILLIAM
CAP	ARRIVING, ARRIVED	PEP	CHOU EN LAI
CARP	SMITH, JESSICA	PIER	BRUSSELS
CASE	WEST, JIM	PIKE	MEYERS, GEORGE
CASHIER	EMBASSY, MISSION	PINE	LIMA, MICKEY
CAST	KRCHMAREK	PLUM	IMPERIALISM
CHEK	LIN PIAO	PLUM	PATTERSON, WILLIAM
CLAN	SOUTH VIETNAM	FOLL	WALKIE TALKIE
COKE	CHAKA, ED	FOND	CHINA
COLT	TOOHEY, PAT	FONY	DENNIS, PEGGY
COPP	ZAGARELL, MIKE	POOL	MARSAW
CORN	BART, PHIL	POOP	MALI
COUSIN	DELEGATE	POTT	KLING, JACK
COX	CP, USA	PRAM	AFRICA
CRANE	EXPO-67	PUP	STUDENTS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION
CREEK	RUMANIA	QAY	COLOMBIA
DOCK	ROME	REEP	HELSINKI
DOVE	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT	REO	SECRETARY GENERAL
DUKE	RADIO	REX	COMRADE
DUZ	DICKERSON, ELSIE	RING	MORRIS, GEORGE
EAGLES	VETERANS, ABRAHAM LINCOLN BATTALION	RIVER	BULGARIA
EBB	PEACE	ROAD	NARRIED, TOM
EDDY	FREEDOMWAYS	ROCK	YUGOSLAVIA
EDEN	AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MARXIST STUDIES	ROOT	FOSTER, WILLIAM
EKO	WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE	RUG	CLASS, MOVEMENT, STRUGGLE, WORK
FAIR	WASHINGTON	RYE	JOHNSON, ARNOLD
FANN	FLOATING VISA	SAINT	NEEDLEMAN, ISIDORE
FAY	JOHNSON, BEATRICE	SALT	PROGRESSIVE LABOR
FIDO	DOBBS, BEN	SANKA	SANTO DOMINGO
FIG	STUDENT	SAXON	NORTH VIETNAM
PIRE	MAY 1ST	SEA	LATIN AMERICA
FISH	THAILAND	SEARS	WORLD MARXIST REVIEW
FIST	UNITED STATES	SHORE	EAST GERMANY
FLAME	CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT	SKILL	INVITS, INVITED
FORD	FREEMAN, ALBERT	SOUND	LAOS
OAY	RESHETOV	SPRING	BROOKS, JACK
ONU	CLOSED CHANNEL	STABLE	BOOKSTORE, BOOKS, PUBLISHER (S)
OY	CHILE	STAR	OFFICIAL OFFICER
GRUB	CIA	STOK	ALEXANDER, FRANKLIN
GULF	POLAND	STONE	NEGRO
HAMLET	PARIS	STEER	SANFORD J.
HATT	PERU	STRING	COORDINATING
HAZEL	NEW YORK CITY	SUN	MEDICAL TREATMENT, REST
HILL	URGENT	SURF	LENINORAD
HOOT	HARRIS, LEM	SWAN	UNITED NATIONS
HOP	ELECTION	THOR	BREZHNEV, L.I.
HOTEL	MOSCOW	TIDE	DAILY
HUB	CHILDS, MORRIS	TITUS	CHAIRMAN
IMP	RUBIN, DANNY	TOGA	SOLIDARITY
INCA	KOSYGIN, A.N.	TOX	DESTINATION
INLET	CANADA	TOTO	HATI
IVY	HALL, GUS	TREE	MONGOLIA
JERSEY	PROCTOR, ROSCOE	TUFF	CASTRO, FIDEL
JIK	RAMPARTS	TULIP	WINTER, HELEN
KEENY	HALL, ELIZABETH	TURP	COPENHAGEN
KEG	BLAIR, FORD	TUSK	KERUSHCHEV, N.S.
KEN	CONFERENCE	TWIG	WEINSTONE, WILL
KIT	CP USSR	TWINE	COMMISSION, COMMITTEE, DEPARTMENT
KOIN	"LAUNDRY"	VAL	ARGENTINA
KOX	CP USA	VILL	LONDON
KOZ	NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP	VOX	MARXIST-LENINIST
KNOT	APTHEKER, BETTINA	WATT	UNITED PARTY OF SOCIALIST REVOLUTION
KMI	STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE	WAVE	ANNIVERSARY (50TH) OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION
LAMB	YOUTH FESTIVAL	WEED	NORTH, JOE
LAND	DELEGATION	WIND	PUERTO RICO
LANE	COMMUNIST PARTY	WIZ	PARAGUAY
LAST	WINSTON, HENRY	XEB	DU BOIS CLUBS
LEAF	ALBERTSON, BILL	YARD	CHICAGO
LEO	JOHNSON, LYNDON B.	YORE	POLITICAL AFFAIRS MAGAZINE
LIT	CENTRAL COMMITTEE, NATIONAL COMMITTEE	ZED	VENEZUELA
LOG	DEPARTING, DEPARTED	ZEKE	STEIN, MIKE
LOW	DEFENCE	ZEUS	INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/21/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*5- [Handwritten]*

NY 694-S\* has advised that on 7/19/67 he was informed by a minister to whom he recently sold his home that a young man had interviewed the minister concerning the source's whereabouts, and was evidently quite angry because the minister would not--or could not--furnish him with the information he desired.

On the same date, according to the source, he was advised by the superintendent of 50 Broad St., where the source maintains a cover company office, that a similar inquiry concerning the source's whereabouts had been made by a young man, who may be identical with the one mentioned above.

*Q*

NY 694-S\* infers that the young man was attempting to serve him with a subpoena in connection with the current SEC investigation in which NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* are involved.

*100-904, 9+D*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-466 Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-52

100-428091-64-20

ACB:msb  
(7)

EX-115

JUL 24 1967

*[Handwritten signature]*

80 JUL 25 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: July 20, 1967

- 1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

~~TOP SECRET~~

*5-CD Brennan*

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties.

You will recall the Securities and Exchange Commission is conducting an extensive investigation regarding alleged manipulation of stocks on the American Stock Exchange. One of the stocks involved is Hercules Gallion. A prime suspect in the alleged manipulation is Irving Projansky, brother-in-law of CG 5824-S\*.

Our New York Office has advised that the Securities and Exchange Commission, as a general practice, interviews all relatives of such a suspect to determine if these relatives have been used as a cover in the rigging of stocks. New York also advises that 80 per cent of the stockholders of record in Hercules Gallion are to be interviewed. CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, have held large amounts of Hercules Gallion stock. It is noted that CG 6653-S is a wealthy woman in her own right and she has handled the stock transactions.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has invited both informants to appear at their New York Office on 7/31/67 for an interview regarding their holdings of Hercules Gallion stock. Informants intend to appear for this interview and truthfully answer all questions regarding their holdings in this stock. To our knowledge, informants have not engaged in any illegal stock transactions and have advised they were unaware of any such illegal activity.

ACTION:

For information. We are following this matter closely and will keep you advised of pertinent developments.

100-428091  
RCP:cst  
(6)

REC 48

100-428091-6421

~~TOP SECRET~~

JUL 25 1967

Classified by 7332  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

53 AUG 2 1967



VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 22 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

7:05PM URGENT 7-22-67 TAB

TO DIRECTOR NEW YORK AND MINNEAPOLIS

NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON

FROM CHICAGO

SOLO, IS-C: GUS HALL, IS-C.

GUS HALL ARRIVING DULUTH, MINNESOTA TEN FIFTY FIVE PM THIS DATE  
VIA NORTH CENTRAL FLIGHT FIVE SEVEN SEVEN ACCOMPANIED BY CG FIVE EIGHT  
TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK.

SOLO FUNDS BEING FURNISHED TO HALL CONTAINED IN BLACK PLASTIC  
"CLUB BAG". NO COVERAGE OF HALL REQUIRED BY MINNEAPOLIS SINCE  
CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK WILL REMAIN WITH HALL THROUGHOUT  
STAY IN MINNESOTA AND BOTH WILL RETURN TO CHICAGO ON JULY TWO THREE  
OR TWO FOUR NEXT. HALL WILL DEPART CHICAGO FOR SAN FRANCISCO JULY  
TWO SEVEN NEXT.

RECEIVED: 8:29 PM RAK

RELAYED TO NY

REC-48

100-428091-6422

EX-105

6 JUL 25 1967

80 JUL 27 1967

cc. Mr. Penton

UNREC COPY FILED IN 61-8077-

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
S-C [Signature]  
R [Signature]

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/24/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S. R. [Signature] (last)*  
*Rogalski*  
*Folger*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

On 7/21/67, NY 694-S\* transmitted to the Soviets, via a New York City drop, a number of microfilm messages, the plain texts of which are as follows:

1. Urgent! Urgent! Urgent!

Central Committee CP USSR  
Komsomol CP USSR

[Redacted] and [Redacted] selected by Du Bois Clubs and SWCC as part of both their delegations. Your refusal at Washington, D.C. Embassy to issue them visas is to me a great embarrassment and shock. Due to this there is a possibility that the remainder of these delegations will not travel. Your medical opinion regarding [Redacted] was received. He will not see or seek the opinion of your doctors in USSR. He is only travelling as part of the delegations.

b6  
b7c

- 1-904, 9+D (Encl. sent to A. BAKER 7/14 Justice)
- 3-Bureau (100-428091) (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (Encl. 1) (AM RM)
- 1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1-NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-23

100-428091-6423

ACB:eac 1-C.D. Brunner  
(8)

6 JUL 25 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

67 AUG 11 1967

NY 100-134637

[redacted] is one of the best of the National Leadership of Du Bois Clubs and functions in United States in SNCC on a daily basis and gets along very well. No physical help will be required from you for him; his [redacted] COMPLETELY.

b6  
b7c

Respectfully suggest that visas be sent for [redacted] and that they be expedited.

It is urgent and politically most imperative. Confirm your immediate action by radio.

Fraternal greetings,

Gus Hall

Re above see NY airtels 7/6/67, 6/19/67 page 18, 5/17/67 page 3, and 5/31/67.

2. Urgent! Urgent! Urgent!

If this had not reached you today we were seriously considering on sending CG 5824-S\* to see and talk directly with Central Committee so as to re-establish contact.

Since night of June 30th we have tried every method to contact you, via walky talky, micro-transceiver and drop.

Our arrangements as you know were that the night walky talky meant a drop or micro-transceiver the following day. The acknowledgment of radio was by a morning walky talky or by using the July telephone at 5:05 PM the same day. It is evident that the walky talkies at night were not understood since June 30th and the morning walky talkies were not heard or acknowledged. Since experience and tests prove morning walky talkies are most difficult it is requested that they be discontinued.

This is due to several reasons:

1. The area at this time is a security risk because of the changing of the morning police shifts. This results in a great number of police in the area in all districts and in all streets.

NY 100-134637

2. Also local electrical interference is worse during the morning hours than the evening hours.

Also called to your attention is that the Florsheim shoe store arrangement is not suited for our purpose. Each night when the store closes an iron gate is put up, preventing access to the inner display windows.

It should be understood two signals indicate personal meeting places; three, a drop; four, a micro-transceiver; and five, a radio repeat.

3. Since June 10 we have been trying by drop to send to Central Committee the following important message.

We have learned from a reliable source that there is a delegation headed by [redacted] of [redacted] (Jewish Anti-Defamation League). He heads a group of tourists to the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Rumania. [redacted] is a provocateur and his objective is to present in these countries the Israeli position from a Zionist and Nationalist view. We are not certain but think that [redacted] is not using his correct name on this trip. It may be an alias. His description is [redacted] tall, heavy build, light complexion-blond type. Please notify the Communist Parties of Poland, Czechoslovakia and Rumania to warn them of this provocateur and his objective and that he be exposed as representing the Israeli Nationalist and Zionist views. b6 b7C

4. Central Committee - CP USSR

Heartfelt fraternal thanks for your oral report on the Mid-East crisis. It was most helpful, and I fully agree with it. It helped greatly to interpret the serious events in that sphere.

Gus Hall

Re above see NY airtel 6/19/67, page 1.

NY 100-134637

5. Urgent! Urgent! Urgent!

Central Committee CP USSR  
Komsomol CP USSR

The two additional CPUSA Youth delegates to the Youth Conference which will be held in Leningrad in honor of 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution July 14, 1967, are [redacted] Please have visas and travel tickets available for them immediately at your Washington, D.C. Embassy. b6 b7C

If you have not as yet sent travel tickets to [redacted] DO NOT. We have certain doubts and serious problems with [redacted] in the Du Bois Clubs. We feel that you should know this now, for WE DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE CONFIDENCE IN [redacted] Please keep this most confidential. b6 b7C

Because of the above it would be best politically for us if CPUSA Youth [redacted] go to this Youth Conference also. [redacted] would take full care of him in travelling. Please have travel tickets and visas available for them at your Washington, D.C. Embassy. b6 b7C

We must hear from you immediately by radio regarding this matter. It is most urgent.

Gus Hall

As you can see this is outdated. Tried to reach you since June 30th concerning this Nevertheless am submitting this for the confidential [redacted] record, more of which will be explained to you in the future. b6 b7C

We repeat, do not reveal to anyone that you received this communique from me regarding [redacted]

Gus Hall

NY 100-134637

6. Now this is also Urgent

Central Committee - USSR

As you know, Mike Davidow, Film Editor of "Worker", has been invited to the Moscow Film Festival. I requested that his wife Ruth join him in Moscow at a later date. Please place her on the National Committee quota during her stay in USSR. Please immediately ask your Washington, D.C. Embassy to have visa available for her. She will arrive in Moscow, from London, on Pakistani Flight #714, 4:35 PM, July 16, 1967.

Gus Hall

Best also to have a visa waiting for her in London.

You will understand this is also outdated. Nevertheless see what can be done for Comrade Ruth Davidow to make her stay a pleasant one.

Re above see NY airtel 6/19/67, page 10.

NY 100-134637

7. Central Committee CP USSR

As you may know, our CP, USA delegation went to the Mexican Communist Party Conference. They were able to participate for two days in this Conference. They conferred with many leading Comrades. They also greeted the entire Conference in behalf of our National Committee. Despite their deportation by the Mexican police after only two days at the Conference, they were able to report to our Secretariat that the Mexican CP leadership is good one and that their basic position on International and CP problems is very good. Their stand against China is good and strong. The impression brought back by our delegation is very favorable, and indicates a strong fraternal link with both our CPs. We are happy to be able to tell you this.

Gus Hall - CG 5824-S\*

This should have reached you weeks ago.

8. Central Committee CP USSR

The Secretariat of the CP, USA wants Harry Yaris to extend his tour of duty as Moscow correspondent of The Worker in New York for another year.

You have indicated in past discussions that you will agree to proposals of this nature that we may make.

We are taking up similar details with the Comrades in Warsaw so that they will continue his leave from his job, and keep his apartment for him and his family while he is working for us.

Will you please inform Comrade Yaris to go to the Polish Comrades in Moscow and apprise them of this request of the CP, USA.

Gus Hall - CG 5824-S\*

NY 100-134637

9. It is understood that Wall Street Station operation is no longer in effect. Instead we will now use the steel girder #352 on south side of Roosevelt Avenue, in front of 76-18 Roosevelt Avenue.

To insure bottle cap is not accidentally kicked away, or otherwise removed from signal area, place it on cement foundation, within the girder, in right front corner as you face the girder.

For non-emergency signal, use west side of girder (side nearest 76th Street).

For emergency signal, use east side of girder (side nearest 77th Street).

Signal will be:

Coca Cola top: Drop

Pepsi Cola top: Personal Meet

Seven Up top: Micro transceiver

Millers Highlife top: Repeat

All contacts made day after except in emergency.  
Confirm by radio.

NY 694-S\*



NY 100-134637

10. Am happy to report that radio was and is being well received since Thursday July 7th at the speed at which it was given. This indeed is a happy event.

For time being let us continue telephone acknowledgment of radio at 5:05 PM on same date, when requested.

Soon will test under various conditions the portable set which is described on the following pages. Will let you know the results.

There is enclosed herewith a catalog describing the new radio set T1000 which the Soviets desire be used in the transmission of high speed radio messages.

11. Drop Helen next. If closed or out of order then go to drop Jane immediately.

12. Did not see your TV test on June 26, 9:00-9:30 PM.

NY 694-S\*

The above refers to experimentation with a television set for the purpose of transmitting a Soviet message reflecting that the Soviets wish to contact NY 694-S\*. During the course of transmittal of the signal there is obvious interference at a specific time with the television picture. This experiment has been made between the hours of 9:00 to 9:30 on Channel 4 by prearrangement.

13. Micro-transceiver #1 next, 51st Street and Madison Avenue (Lamston).

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan -
- (Mr. C. Putnam -
- Room 904 - 9th & D)
- 1 - Mr. Griffith-
- 1 - Mr. P. W. Paddock
- 1 - Mr. Shaneyfelt

SAC, New York (100-134637)

July 25, 1967

Director, FBI (100-428091) *64-24*

*REC-23*  
*EX 101*

SOLO  
IS-C

Reurlet 7/3/67, advising that a Gamma cypher pad received by the subject was being delivered to the Bureau and requesting that this pad be photographed and returned to its original condition.

The cypher pad was opened, photographed and reconstituted. Three sets of photographs of the pages of the cypher pad and the original cypher pad were personally returned to the New York Office by SA Dick Hill on 7/21/67. One set of the pages of the cypher pad and the negatives are being furnished separately to the Cryptanalysis Translation Section of the Laboratory.

MAILED 9  
JUL 25 1967  
COMM-FBI

*LLS*

LLS:MJA (7)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

AUG 2 1967

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO: *[Handwritten initials]*  
FROM: *[Handwritten initials]*  
SUBJECT:

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

DATE: 7/3/67

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SOLO  
IS-C

*5-R. [Handwritten signature]*

On 6/15/67, NY 694-S\* received from his Soviet contact, NIKOLAI TALANOV, a gamma cypher pad approximately one inch square. This pad is to supplement the red and black gammas the source already has.

The Laboratory is requested to make photographic copies in sequence of the enclosed pad which consists of two sections, red gamma section and black gamma section. These photographs should be 5" by 7", and three copies should be sent to New York and the Laboratory retain one copy. The red and black should be kept separate.

It is also requested that the original cypher pad be returned to New York with the pages in the same sequence.

Enclosed is being delivered to Bureau by SA PHILLIP M. BROOKS as courier.

*[Handwritten signature]*

REC-23  
EX 101

100-428091-6424

6 JUL 25 1967

*[Handwritten initials]*

1-904, 9th. + D

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (Encls. 1) (By) courier) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

JFL:gmd  
(5)



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jules*

DATE: July 24, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT : SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 7/24/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 273 GR 139, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

**Enclosure**

- 1 Mr. Conrad
- 2 Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 Mr. Downing
- 1 Mr. Newpher
- 1 Mr. Paddock

REC 5

100-428091-6425

HS:trs  
(7)

ENCLOSURE

EX-115

6 JUL 26 1967

53 AUG 3 1967

*J. R. Putnam*

7/24/67

NR: 02/3 GR 139

07/24/67

95436 75117 15107 69180 39987 56954 17382 79447 62275 89220  
07455 46719 45182 51952 73975 43899 65529 41813 16147 25577  
82665 66587 97673 65184 42588 83982 99766 00641 30651 23670  
79578 01441 26157 39171 60060 41139 56986 06339 23209 87952  
13776 84043 91367 66334 93878 84187 45767 55106 81348 56089  
71240 96076 33127 12529 09632 60254 35617 14133 48732 33772  
91418 14190 00033 85830 54333 21068 30241 40311 37921 22824  
50360 51013 39974 89276 95630 30779 47221 70623 87001 19684  
01331 35365 42854 52240 75327 18891 16647 28795 50876 36076  
72477 73993 95664 28978 62470 38907 15267 52425 36865 67280  
05722 65655 92910 91730 09554 34089 38470 51103 59335 18503  
34422 95443 39758 72967 89392 52888 33892 92982 44996 93449  
52729 70743 87546 81676 83895 24981 72039 89878 86759 92479  
76312 76118 58199 01151 56810 88193 93580 01821 14905

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6425

NR 0273 GR 139

07/24/67

WE AGREE THAT YOU CONFIRM OUR DUKE BY PHONE AT #5#.#105#P.M. ON  
NDAY FOLLOWING DUKE. FOR CONFIRMATION OF DUKE YOU SHOULD  
LS USE POLL SIX SHORT SIGNALS AT #8#.#15#P.M. ON DAY OF DUKE  
WE REPEAT POLL SIGNALS. TWO-UNCLE. THREE-SISTER. FOUR  
R-GIRL. FIVE-REPEAT DUKE. SIX-CONFIRMATION OF DUKE (AT  
#8#.#15#P.M. ON DAY OF DUKE). INSTEAD OF FLORA\* FLORA PLEASE  
FIND ANOTHER PLACE FOR SAME PURPOSE. WE AGREE TO SIGNALS AN  
D USE OF ROSY\* ROSY AS PROPOSED BY YOU. NEXT SISTER<sup>R</sup> IS HELEN\*  
HELEN RESERVE-JANE.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 7/24/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO

*CD/B*  
*S-R. [Signature]*

The purpose of this letter is to request authorization to move our present plant (WARREN THOMAS, Room 1122) at 17 Battery Place, NYC, to a more secure and efficient location on the 19th floor, 17 Battery Place, NYC. There will be no moving costs involved; however, our rent will be increased from \$185.50 to \$215.00 plus tax.

This plant is necessary to the security of the SOLO operation, as it is used to monitor the semi-weekly radio transmissions, provide additional cover for NY 694-S\*, and serve as a place for secure interview of NY 694-S\*.

Through the discreet cooperation of the Sheraton-Whitehall Corp., owners of 17 Battery Place, NYC, we have been able to maintain our WARREN THOMAS cover plant for approximately three years. The complete confidence and cooperation of the management is absolutely essential to backstop our plant. On 7/21/67, Mr. [redacted] 17 Battery Place, advised that he has received an urgent request from the adjacent tenant to our plant for additional space. Mr. [redacted] stated the tenant has been with the building a long time and is in dire need of room for expansion. The tenant noted that THOMAS might be able to relocate to assist his urgent needs. [redacted] told the tenant that THOMAS may cooperate,

b6  
b7c

- 1-904, [redacted]
- 3- Bureau (RM)
- 1- New York

EX-115

REC 5/100-428091-6426

JJK:emr

6 JUL 26 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
53 AUG 2 1967 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

as THOMAS may be willing to accept another location in the building. On 7/21/67, Mr. [redacted] showed us space on the 19th floor (Room 1907), which is more desirable for our operation than our present space. The space is between offices occupied by two large shipping companies, whose reception rooms are away from the entrance to our proposed office. Mr. [redacted] is personally friendly with the officers of these companies and thinks highly of them. Mr. [redacted] stated he would not have made this request unless he felt it essential.

b6  
b7c

Our present lease will expire by January, 1968, and a new lease with normal increase will be in the vicinity of \$205.00 plus 5 percent tax. Since we have been requested to relocate, it is felt we should accede to Mr. [redacted] request: 1) since he had been extremely cooperative in backstopping our legitimacy and we need his continued cooperation; 2) our next door neighbor, who has urgent need of our space, can easily become a nuisance and effect our security; 3) our present plant has proved to be one of the worst possible locations for monitoring, and a move to the 19th floor will immeasurably improve reception; 4) our lease expires in five months and we may be forced to move at our expense, which will run into the hundreds of dollars due to the necessity of moving a huge safe of vault-like proportions.

b6  
b7c

It would seem that overall, we must move so as to avoid being a nuisance to our neighbors and continue to assure the necessary cooperation of the management, both of which have an immediate and direct bearing on security. In the long range, we are better off financially, since we loose our lease in five months and possibly will be forced to move at our expense. All moving costs now will be paid for including telephone installation, lettering on door, new paint job, etc. In addition, the carpeting and drapes which are old, worn, torn, and soiled, will be offered for sale at \$50, which, according to Mr. [redacted] is a fair price. These items should be replaced anyway.

b6  
b7c



NY 100-134637

Request of Bureau

In order to retain a secure plant and achieve a financial benefit by moving now, Bureau authority is requested to relocate our WARRENTHOMAS plant from Room 1122, 17 Battery Place, NYC, to Room 1907, 17 Battery Place. Authority is requested to pay a monthly rate of \$215.00 plus 5 percent tax, or \$225.75 per month rent. Authority requested to continue our telephone and water services with no-increase in cost. Authority requested to deposit \$50 obtained by the sale of rugs and drapes in our WARREN THOMAS bank account and to spend this money on any miscellaneous security items necessary.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/24/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*C.D.B.*  
*S-R [Signature]*

On 7/24/67 there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"We agree that you confirm our radio message by phone at 5:05 p.m. on day following radio message. For confirmation of radio message, you should also use walky-talky-six short signals at 8:15 p.m. on day of radio message. 1, repeat walky-talky signals; 2, personal contact; 3, drop; 4, micro-transceiver; 5, repeat radio message; 6, confirm radio message.

"Instead of Florsheim store, please find another place for same purpose. We agree to signals and use of Roosevelt Avenue girder as proposed by you. Next drop is HELEN-reserve drop is JANE."

The above Soviet message was in reply to a message sent to the Soviets on 7/21/67 by NY 694-S, and reported in a separate airtel under the above caption.

- 3-Bureau (RM) *19*
- 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1-NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1-New York

ACB:jca  
(8)

REC 5 100-428091-6427

6 JUL 26 1967

EX-115

62 AUG 2 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, New York (100-134637)

July 27, 1967

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus  
1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

*SOLO*

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Reurairtel 7/24/67.

Authority is granted to move your Warren Thomas plant from Room Number 1122, 17 Battery Place, New York City, to Room Number 1907 of that same address.

Authority is also hereby granted to pay up to \$225.75 per month rent for this space, to continue telephone and water services in this new space at no increase in current costs, and to sell the old rugs and drapes located in the current plant. The money realized from the sale of this material is to be deposited in your Warren Thomas account for future purchases of necessary security items.

Promptly advise the Bureau when this move has been completed.

1 - Mr. M. F. Row (6221 IB) EX-115

RCP:cst  
(6)

NOTE:

A plant in the nature of the Warren Thomas plant is necessary for the security of the Solo Operation. It is used to monitor semiweekly radio transmissions from the Soviet Union, to prepare mail drop material for the Soviets, to provide cover for NY 694-S\*, and to provide a place for secure interview of this informant. 6 JUL 27 1967

The lease on the present Warren Thomas plant expires in January, 1968. If it is renewed at its present location which is inadequate for radio reception, the new monthly rate will be \$215.25 including tax. The new location in the same building will cost \$225.75 including tax.

Moving to the new location, however, will increase security of operations, provide better radio reception, and will enhance the cooperative nature of our landlord in this building, as it will allow him to accede to the request of a current tenant who needs more space. We will not have to pay the expenses of moving. The building management has

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO.

MAILED 19  
JUL 26 1967  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

AUG 2 1967

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*8 PIA*

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

NOTE CONTINUED:

been extremely cooperative for three years and this cooperation is essential in backstopping our legend. The neighbor of our present plant urgently needs more space. If we make the move now, we will not only insure continued security, but will avoid a more expensive move at a later date.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: July 24, 1967

FROM : C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. R. H. Horner

SUBJECT: SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

### PURPOSE:

This memorandum advises of a planned approach by the Communist Party in funding the reestablishment of a daily communist newspaper.

### BACKGROUND:

As you will recall, one of the mandates of the 18th National Convention, Communist Party, USA, to the Party leadership was that it reestablish a daily communist newspaper.

The Party leadership has estimated that the cost for this would amount to at least \$1,000,000 as an initial investment and \$600,000 yearly to maintain its operation.

The expense involved in printing this daily paper has been one of the items used by the Party in obtaining funds from the Soviet Union. One of our top informants has now reported that in order to form a logical financial base for the new daily paper, the top Party leadership has evolved a plan whereby a number of stockholders will be solicited and persuaded to contribute for the purpose of accumulating sufficient initial capital to launch the paper.

100-428091

RRH:est  
(5)

REC'D

SI-106

REC 53

100-428091-6429

6 JUL 28 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

53 AUG 2 1967

*Handwritten signatures and initials*

*Handwritten letter 'Q'*

*Vertical stamp: FBI 581-21*

*Handwritten signature: R.H. Horner*

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

Gus Hall, the Party's General Secretary, has instructed Lement Harris, an old-time Party member, confidant, and financial advisor, to embark on a six-week, cross-country, fund-raising tour. Harris, who has numerous friends and contacts throughout the United States, is expected to contact these individuals most of whom are not Party members nor followers of the Communist Party but who are part of the broad-based liberal element in the United States.

Both Harris and Hall privately concede that only a small number of the persons contacted will contribute. Despite the success or failure of this mission with regard to finances raised, Hall's objective will have been accomplished since he will have established a logical cover or front through which he can infuse Party reserve funds received from the Soviet Union into the Party treasury.

In this manner, the leadership of the Party will be able to provide both the outsiders and the membership with a legal and logical explanation as to the source of the thousands of dollars necessary to purchase equipment to launch the new paper.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. You will be kept advised of further developments in this regard.

*B* *RH* *Wegs* *✓* *ga* *B* *nm*

VIA TELETYPE  
JUL 25 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

235 PM URGENT 7-25-67 JLS/FBC  
TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK  
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO

*S.C.D. Padden*

*P. H. [unclear]*

SOLO; IS-C; GUS HALL; IS-C.

RECGTEL JULY TWENTYTWO LAST.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED THIS DATE GUS HALL RETURNED CHICAGO JULY TWENTYFOUR LAST FROM MINN. AFTER DEPOSITING SOLO FUNDS WITH RELATIVES IN THAT AREA. DETAILS CONCERNING SOLO FUNDS BEING FURNISHED LATER.

IN VIEW OF RIOTS OCCURRING IN VARIOUS PARTS OF COUNTRY, HALL RETURNING NYC VIA TWA FLT FOUR TWO EIGHT, DEPARTING CHICAGO FOUR THIRTY PM, ARRIVING LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY, SEVEN FIFTEEN PM, THIS DATE.

RECEIVED: 352PM JRL

REC 53 100-428091-6430

SI-106

6 JUL 28 1967

RELAYED TO

NY

53 AUG 2 1967

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 7/25/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten notes:*  
S- R. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies and for the New York Office one copy of a letterhead memorandum captioned, "Position of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Middle East Situation."

A Xerox copy of the document referred to in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished on 7/24/67 to SA WALTER A. BOYLE by CG 6653-S. This document was obtained on 7/22/67 by CG 5824-S\* from GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, who was then in Chicago. On that date, CG 5824-S\* advised that HALL had furnished this document to him to be read and destroyed. CG 5824-S\* had made a Xerox copy of the document and then would return to HALL and destroy it in his presence. According to CG 5824-S\*, this document had been delivered to HALL on an undisclosed date through JAMES JACKSON, Chairman of the International Affairs Commission, CP, USA. HALL stated he was shocked that the CP of the Soviet Union had used such a channel to deliver such an important document to him. Therefore, he wanted this document destroyed as soon as CG 5824-S\* had read it. HALL

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 2) (Info) (RM)
- 1-Chicago

WAB:MDW  
(5)

AGENCY State, CIA  
DATE 7/27/67  
HOW TO... als  
BY RH/H/long

REC 32

100-428091-6231

EX-113

JUL 31 1967

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

59 AUG 2 1967



CG 134-46 Sub B

considered this document most important; however, a perusal of the document discloses nothing new concerning CP of the Soviet Union policy.

One Xerox copy each of the entire document is also enclosed herewith for the Bureau and New York.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified ~~"SECRET"~~ since unauthorized disclosure of the information set forth therein could reasonably result in the identification of this source who is furnishing information on the highest levels concerning the international communist movement, and thus adversely affect the national security.

In order to further protect the identity of this source, the enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as being prepared at Washington, D.C.



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C.

July 25, 1967

~~SECRET~~

POSITION OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION  
ON THE MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

During July, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

It was recently learned that during the latter part of July, 1967, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) had delivered to the Communist Party, USA (CP, USA) a lengthy letter explaining Soviet actions and position in regard to recent events in the Middle East. The essence of this letter is set forth below:

The letter stated that the Central Committee, CPSU, wished to inform the CP, USA of measures being taken by the CPSU and the USSR to counter the effects of Israeli "aggression" and to support the Arab states. A recent Plenum of the Central Committee, CPSU; studied and approved the political line and practical activities of the Political Bureau for the purpose of stopping Israeli aggression, supporting the United Arab Republic (UAR), Syria, and other Arab states, and halting the dangerous consequences of this aggression for all mankind.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

~~Group 1  
excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

100-428091-6431  
ENCLOSURE

POSITION OF THE CPSU ON THE  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

~~SECRET~~

The letter of the CPSU stated that Israel's aggression is supported by U.S. imperialism and that reactionary imperialist circles are trying to change the balance of power in the world, to suppress national liberation struggles, and to maintain a state of international tension. The CPSU foresees possible renewed military action by Israel.

In the political arena, the imperialists will continue to seek the goals they wanted to achieve through the Israel-Arab war which are to overthrow the progressive governments in the UAR, Syria, and Algeria in order to establish the domination of imperialism in the Middle East. Imperialism is pressuring the Arabs to accept a settlement favorable to imperialism in exchange for Arab territory occupied by Israel. Therefore, anti-imperialist forces must first secure the unconditional and immediate withdrawal of Israel's troops from occupied territories.

World public opinion must be concentrated to achieve the isolation of the Israeli aggressors, to actively support Arab victims of this aggression, and to prevent a renewed military action in the Middle East. If Israel is not rebuffed, it would mean direct consent to this aggression and the possibility of a threat to peace elsewhere in the world.

In support of this position, every political and diplomatic means open to the USSR were used. In the Security Council of the United Nations, the struggle was waged to condemn Israel's aggression and obtain withdrawal of her troops. This helped mobilize world opinion to the side of the lawful demands of the Arab states. When a condemnation of Israel and demand for the withdrawal of her troops could not be achieved in the Security Council due to the opposition of the Western powers, the USSR secured the convening of an emergency session of the General Assembly of the United Nations in spite of the resistance of the U.S. and Israel. The Soviet delegation headed by A. N. Kosygin, acting in united front with other socialist states, progressive Arab states, and peace-loving countries, defended the position of the Arab states. It is clear that this action by the USSR was politically correct. However, due to the pressure of the U.S. upon other states, the General Assembly could not arrive at a decision on the settlement of the crisis in the Middle East.

~~SECRET~~

POSITION OF THE CPSU ON THE  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

~~SECRET~~

However, the withdrawal of Israeli forces from Arab territory by itself cannot settle all the problems facing the Middle East. It becomes necessary now to work out agreed positions among socialist and Arab states on the major problems of the coming political struggle to make it impossible for the renewal of aggression and to guarantee peace in this area. The USSR is in constant contact with the Arab and socialist governments on this problem. The USSR is seeking the support from other governments, particularly of Asian and African countries.

The imperialists have failed to achieve their principal aims which are the overthrow of progressive governments in the Middle East and the re-establishment of the domination of imperialism and its oil monopolies in this area of the world. But as a result of the military failures of the Arabs and Israeli occupation of their territory, these progressive Arab regimes are in a difficult situation. In order to demonstrate Soviet support to these Arab countries, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR and member of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee, CPSU, N. V. Podgorny, visited the UAR, Syria, and Iraq. The Arab leaders took a sober view of the situation and, in particular, President Nasser said his main conclusion is the need for a more decisive struggle against the imperialist states. The USSR continued to provide large economic and other assistance to the Arab countries. By this is meant assistance to the population in the damaged areas in the way of food, medicine, and other assistance provided by Soviet public organizations including trade unions and by voluntary contributions collected among the Soviet people. The Soviet people fully supported the political line and practical measures of the CPSU and the Government of the USSR during the crisis in the Middle East. The CPSU wishes to confidentially inform the CP, USA that in response to the request of the UAR, Syria, Algeria, and Iraq, the USSR is restoring the defensive capacity of these progressive Arab states. These Arab leaders desire great cooperation in this field and wish to use more fully the rich experience of the armed forces of the USSR and other socialist countries. Strengthening the defensive capability of the Arab states will help them to resist the dictates of Israel and the imperialist forces.

~~SECRET~~

POSITION OF THE CPSU ON THE  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

~~SECRET~~

The CPSU is also carrying out important political work among Arab leaders and the population of Arab countries. These leaders are not yet Marxists but rather are Arab nationalists. Such nationalism of suppressed nations is inclined to extremism and to propagation of racial and national exclusiveness. This was seen in the statements of some Arab leaders about the State of Israel. That is why the USSR made clear particularly at the United Nations its position concerning this question.

The leaders of the Arab countries are not free of petty bourgeois nationalism although they have declared their socialist orientation. In practice, their socialist theories constitute programs of revolutionary action against both imperialist colonizers and their own upper bourgeoisie. The broader and more varied the links of the USSR with them become, the more opportunities appear to exert favorable influence on them. An important task of the USSR at this time is the strengthening of both the unity of the Arab states among themselves and their friendship and cooperation with the USSR and other socialist countries. Although imperialist forces are carrying on a propaganda campaign to separate the Arab countries and to undermine their friendship with the Soviet Union, the measures now taken by the CPSU have not only improved the situation but also turned Arab public opinion toward friendship with the socialist states.

The leaders of the People's Republic of China (PRC) are continuing their provocative role in this situation, instigating the Arabs to carry on the war at any price. The course of the PRC is directed toward aggravation of the international situation, inciting military conflict, encouraging confrontation of the USSR with the U.S., and the unleashing of a world war which would be waged at the expense of others.

It is important to stress that the CPSU conducts its activities in respect to the Arab states in close contact and cooperation with fraternal CPs. In recent confidential exchanges of letters with them, they expressed their complete agreement with the position and actions of the CPSU. It is the conviction of the CPSU that the unity of all anti-imperialist and progressive forces is most necessary in the struggle against imperialist plans in the Middle East.

~~SECRET~~

POSITION OF THE CPSU ON THE  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

~~SECRET~~

The CPSU expresses its fraternal gratitude to the CP, USA for its efforts in the development of a broad campaign to clarify the real causes of the conflict in the Middle East. The overwhelming majority of CPs quickly understood the situation and came forward with positions of principle. These activities played an important part in changing the attitude of public opinion in Western countries which first came out in support of the policy of Israel. The CPSU is convinced that in the future these CPs will increase their efforts for the achievement of mobilizing public opinion against the plans of the ruling circles of Israel and her protectors, in defense of the just demands of the Arab people, towards securing the unity of all progressive anti-imperialist forces. The views of the CP, USA are solicited on measures which could be jointly taken in the struggle for the elimination of the consequences of Israeli aggression.

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE TO BUREAU FROM CHICAGO

1 Xerox copy of document rec'd from  
CPSU

RE: SOLO  
IS-C

Bufile 100-428091  
CGfile 134-46 Sub B

Transmitted via CGairtel to Bureau dtd  
7/25/67



**ENCLOSURE**

100-428091 - 64311

XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY XERO COPY

Dear comrades,

In addition to the information sent to you some time ago we would like to inform you about the subsequent measures being taken by the Central Committee of the CPSU and by the Soviet government aimed at overcoming the consequences of the Israel's aggression, at strengthening peace in the Middle East and active support of the progressive forces of the Arab states in their struggle for preservation of their independence and territorial integrity.

We have believed and still are believing that the present crisis in the Middle East no doubt may be considered as one of the most crucial moments in the development of the international relations in the recent years. Here confronted in acute form the interests of major present political forces.

The question of the Soviet Union's policy in connection with the Israeli aggression in the Middle East was specially discussed at the Plenum of the Central Committee of our party. The report on this matter, as is known, was made by the Secretary General of the CC of the CPSU L.I. Brezhnev. The Plenum of the CC analysed comprehensively and profoundly the situation in the Middle East, fully approved the political line and practical activities of the Politbureau of the CC, aimed at stopping the Israeli aggression, supporting of <sup>the</sup> UAR, Syria and other arab states exposed to the aggression and preventing from dangerous consequences of this aggression for the mankind.

100-428091-643X



When it became clear that because of the opposition of the western powers it was impossible for the Security Council to succeed in condemning Israel and decide on the withdrawal of her troops we stepped forward with a new political initiative - to convene the emergency session of the General Assembly.

This session was convened in defiance of persistent and open resistance of the USA and Israel. Now it might already be said that our initiative was timely and well calculated. The consent of the overwhelming majority of states to convene this session is the real sign of the profound concern of the peoples, caused by the developments in the Middle East.

Upon instructions of the CC CPSU the Soviet delegation headed by A.N. Kosygin resolutely defended lawful rights of the Arab states, demanded unconditional withdrawal of the Israeli troops and elimination of the consequences of the aggression. At the session the Soviet Union is acting in united front with other socialist states which also sent to this session the leaders of their Governments, as well as with progressive Arab and other peaceloving countries.

Now it is already clear that the convening of the emergency session of the G.A. proved to be politically right action. The work of the session permitted to concentrate the attention of the world public opinion on the need to take effective measures aimed at overcoming the consequences of Israeli aggression and above all to call the attention to the question of the withdrawal of Israeli troops from the occupied territories of the Arab states.

The Israel's aggression which is supported by certain western imperialist powers and in the first place by the USA, constitutes one more link in the general chain of the policy of international imperialism.

The most reactionary, the most militant imperialist circles are obstinately seeking to change the balance of forces in the world, to suppress the liberation struggle of the peoples, to stop their movement towards social progress, constantly to provoke and maintain the state of international tension.

Although military actions in the Middle East are halted, one cannot exclude that Israeli rulers incited by their imperialist protectors will not attempt again to resort to the help of arms. It is necessary to exercise vigilance and to be ready for any change in the developments in the Middle East.

Now the struggle is expanding in the political sphere. Under these circumstances we take into account that imperialists continue to attain the same goals which they wanted to achieve with the help of war, i.e. to overthrow progressive regimes in the UAR and Syria, as well as in Algeria, and to whip up the internal reactionary in these countries in order to reestablish their domination in the Middle East. In order to make pressure on the Arab states they use the fact of Israel occupation of their territories, trying to force the Arab countries to accept the "settlement" on the profitable to the imperialists conditions in "exchange" for their own territories annexed by Israel.

100 - 428091 - 6431

Under these conditions we consider that the main purpose of anti-imperialist, peace-loving forces is now to secure first of all the unconditional and immediate withdrawal of the aggressor's troops from the occupied territories.

We consider that now the attention of the world public opinion should be concentrated on this aspect. Such step from our point of view permits, even under the most unfavorable circumstances, to achieve the isolation of the aggressor, to support actively the Arab states exposed to the aggression and to prevent new outbreak of military fire in the Middle East. To achieve this purpose is also most important on principle. If Israel were permitted to take advantages of her aggression, it would mean, as all know, direct consent to the aggression and possibility of a threat to the peace elsewhere in the world.

We would like to inform you about our measures being taken to this effect. Firstly, all and every political and diplomatic means were used. The heavy struggle in the Security Council aimed at achieving the condemnation of Israeli aggression and the withdrawal of her troops contributed to exposing the imperialist policy of the USA and Great Britain and their real aims in the Middle East. We are sure that it helped to mobilize the world public opinion and to win it over to the side of lawful demands of the Arab states.

All member-states of the UN except the USA and some other protectors of Israel came out against the territorial claims of Israel and supported the demand for immediate withdrawal of Israeli troops from the occupied territories. The fact that the G.A. so far could not take a decision which would meet the requirements of the present moment and the tasks of the rightful settlement of the conflict in the Middle East can undoubtedly be explained by the pressure of the USA upon some states, which it was possible to foresee beforehand. However that does not mean that all the resources of the UN and its current emergency session are exhausted. On the contrary, the decision taken at our demand in respect of the continuation of deliberations at the session provides further opportunities for the unification of wider range of states, based on the demand for the immediate withdrawal of Israeli forces.

We, of course, do not overlook the fact that the withdrawal of Israeli forces taken by itself also cannot settle all the problems facing the Middle East. We understand that in future it will be necessary also to work on providing conditions which would make it impossible for aggression to renew and guarantee the long and stable peace in this area. Taking into account the prospects of the further developments it becomes necessary already now <sup>to</sup> work out agreed positions among the socialist and Arab states along the major problems of the forthcoming political struggle including the ways of settlement of the Middle East problems. We are already dealing with this problem keeping

100-428091-6431

constant contacts with leaders of the UAR, Syria and Algeria and with Governments of socialist countries.

We also are seeking to enlist the support from the Governments of other countries, particularly of Asian and African countries for the just struggle of the peoples of the Arab states.

It goes without saying that in doing so we shall attain a kind of settlement of problems facing the Middle East, which would meet the legitimate interests of Arab peoples. The second major line of our policy at the present time is the active support of the Arab states. The imperialists no doubt have failed to attain their principal aims, i.e. the overthrowing of progressive regimes in the Arab East, reestablishment of domination of imperialist powers and their oil monopolies in this region. This is the decisive factor which we take into consideration as we give our assessment of the established situation in the Middle East.

At the same time it is necessary to accept the fact, that as a result of the perfidious attack of Israel, military failures of the UAR, Syria and Jordan occupation of a considerable part of their territories a rather difficult situation arose for the progressive regimes in the Arab countries.

Under these conditions, apart from the measures in the United Nations, we decided to demonstrate openly our support to the progressive Arab countries along all lines. As you know, at the end of June and the beginning of July a member of the Politbureau of the CC CPSU, the Chairman of the Presidium of the Su-

preme Soviet of the USSR N.V. Podgorny made visits to the UAR, Syria and Iraq. During talks with the leaders of these countries questions concerning the situation in the Middle East in connection with the aggression of Israel and measures which it is necessary to take for the liquidation of the consequences of this aggression, for the coordination of actions of our countries in the international scene were discussed. It is necessary to note that during these talks the Arab leaders took a rather sober view of the established situation and the causes of military failures. In particular, president Nasser said that his main conclusion of the developments of the recent weeks is the need of more decisive struggle against imperialist states. Besides, important questions concerning further comprehensive development of friendly relations and fraternal cooperation among the USSR, the UAR, Syria and Iraq were discussed.

Along with the measures of political nature we continued to provide large economic and other assistance for the Arab countries. We mean in this case the assistance to the population in the damaged areas. Considerable resources for urgent food, medical and other assistance for the suffered Arab people are being provided also by the Soviet public organizations including trade unions. Voluntary contributions are being collected in the Soviet Union among the people in order to send it to the UAR, Syria and Jordan.

In this connection we are informing you with great satisfaction that during these critical days the Soviet people demon-

strated once again how closely they support the interests of struggle for liberation of all the peoples throughout the world, how highly they appreciate their international task. The Soviet people fully supported the political line and practical measures of our party and Government taken during the crisis in the Middle East. A broad and mass campaign in support of the just cause of the Arab people has developed in our country.

Confidentially we would like to inform you that in accordance with the request of president Nasser and the leaders of Syria, Algeria and Iraq we are also undertaking measures aimed at restoration of defensive capacity of the progressive arab states. In this connection the arab leaders are expressing the desire to see higher extent of our cooperation in this field and they are seeking to use more fully the rich experience of armed forces of the Soviet Union and other socialist countries.

We are seeking first of all to assist these countries in strengthening their security, to enhance their positions in the face of subversive activities and intrigues of imperialist powers. We take into consideration the fact that the armed forces of the aggressor have taken positions as close as some tens kilometers from the capitals of these states, and as we already have stated, it is impossible in fact to exclude the possibility of a new military adventure on the part of Israel. It is also evident that the strengthening of defensive capability of the Arab states will enhance their ability in resisting the dictates of Israel

and imperialist forces.

We also wish to inform you that in parallel with full support and assistance to the progressive Arab states in their just struggle we are carrying out the important political work among their leaders as well as broad public of these countries. As the comrades understand, this is not an easy task. It needs a considerable tact and time. We never overlook the fact that the men who were among leaders even of the most advanced Arab states, of course, are not yet marxists. They rose up by the wave of Arab nationalism which like the nationalism of all previously suppressed nations, according to words said by V.I. Lenin, is legitimate and historically justified. At the same time Lenin also paid attention to the back side of the nationalism of suppressed nations - its inclination to run to extremes, to slide to propagation of racial and national exclusiveness. This becomes apparent in particular from the erroneous statements of some Arab leaders about the state of Israel. That is why we felt it necessary to make clear again, particularly at the UN, our position concerning this question, which is based on the marxist-leninist class point of view.

It would be wrong to think that the leaders of the Arab states, the national-democratic parties which are in power in these countries have become free of the ideology of petty-bourgeois nationalism immediately after they declared about their socialist orientation.

100-428091-6431



At the same time we are far from the dogmatic approach to the assessment of these parties and we see that in real life, in practice their socialist theories in fact constitute programmes of revolutionary action against both imperialist colonizers and its own upper bourgeoisie. The experience of our relations with those leaders shows that the broader and more varied our links with them become, the more opportunities appear to exert on them favorable influence. At the present moment we consider the strengthening of both the unity of the Arab states themselves and their friendship and cooperation with the USSR and other socialist countries as an important task in the political work among the Governments and peoples of the Arab states.

Imperialist forces are carrying on now an unruly propaganda campaign in every way trying to separate and to make quarrel among the Arab countries and to undermine their friendship with the Soviet Union, the socialist camp. It should be recognized that there was a moment when a certain part of a public opinion gave way to the campaign. Due to the measures taken in a close collaboration with progressive leaders of fraternal parties of the Arab states it was possible not only to improve the situation but to cause among the Arab public opinion a new wave of liking and friendship towards the socialist states.

It should be said here about that provocative role which the Chinese leaders are playing in course of events in the Middle East. They used this occasion as well in order to step forward

with the customary portion of dirty slander on the CPSU, the Soviet Union. On the other hand, they, as Chou En-Lai did in his message to the leaders of the Arab states, directly instigate arabs to carry on the war at any price, "not to agree with any peaceful settlement". Once more in this case it has been displayed clearly <sup>that</sup> the course of Mao Tse-tung's group <sup>is directed</sup> towards aggravation of the international situation, stimulation of the war fire, collision of the USSR with the USA, unleashing the world war which would be waged at the expense of another.

Completing this part of the information we consider it important to stress that we conduct our measures in respect to the Arab states in close contact and cooperation with fraternal communist parties. These days we maintain especially close connections with them and during the last weeks sent them confidential letters with clarification of our political line and practical steps in course of the Middle East crisis. We received replies from them, in which they express their complete agreement with our position and their satisfaction with measures being taken.

<sup>of the</sup>  
The CC/CPSU would like to express deep convictions that in the arised situation unity of actions of all anti-imperialistic and progressive forces acquire especial significance. Our common success in struggle against the imperialist plans of enslavement of peoples of the Arab East, against the creation

of new seats of aggression to great extent depends on the degree of unity we manage to succeed.

From the very <sup>start</sup> of emergency of tension in the Middle East we consider the development of broad campaign towards clarification of the real causes of the conflict in the Middle East and the positions of the socialist states to be an important task. We know about the efforts of your party in this direction and express our fraternal gratitude. We are aware of those difficulties which your party, as well as the other fraternal parties of capitalist states, face. Unfortunately imperialist propaganda managed to confuse many peoples in the western countries and to exert influence on some unstable elements within our movement.

But with great satisfaction it can be stated that overwhelming majority of the Communist parties quickly understood the situation and came forward with positions of principle. Their activities played an important role in the already outlined change of feelings of the part of a public opinion in the western countries, which came out before in support of the policy of Israel. We are convinced that in future the Communist parties will continue to increase its efforts aimed at the achievement of mobilization of the public opinion against plans of the ruling circles of Israel and her protectors in defence of the just demands of the Arab people, towards securing the unity of all progressive anti-imperialist forces.

If the leaders of your party wish to express their views concerning the measures which could be jointly taken at this period of struggle for the elimination of consequences of the Israel's aggression, the CC of the CPSU would be grateful for it.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/26/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS-C

*CDP*  
*5 - R. P. [unclear]*

On 7/22/67 CG 5824-S\* furnished to SA WALTER A. BOYLE the texts of the following correspondence between himself and WILLIAM KASHTAN, General Secretary of the CP of Canada (CPC).

The first letter from KASHTAN was postmarked 7/19/67 at Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and was received at the LYDIA WHITE drop address in Chicago on 7/21/67. It read as follows:

Finally heard from my friend that places will be available. Have pinned them down and hope everything will be all right.

Looking forward to hearing from you.

The significance of this note is that the CPC representative assigned by KASHTAN has been successful in finding a place in Montreal, Canada, for GUS HALL and his family to stay while visiting EXPO-67 and where HALL can meet with KASHTAN as previously arranged during the period 8/22-9/11/67.

*1A* ③-Bureau (RM) *904 9+D*  
1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)  
2-Chicago  
(1-A) 134-46 Sub B-126  
WAB:MDW  
(6)

*REC-27* *100-428091-6432*  
6 AUG 1 1967

**AUG 3 1967**

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

CG 134-46 Sub B

A second letter was received from KASHTAN at the same drop later on the same date but was postmarked 7/18/67 at Toronto. This letter read as follows:

There is a fellow here by the name of [redacted] who says he worked in New Outlook Publishers and also in the Jefferson Book Shop and was in the church (CP) in New York for six years. Could you advise? He wants to work in the book shop here.

b6  
b7C

On 7/22/67 CG 5824-S\* addressed the following letter to KASHTAN at the J. KLEINSTEIN drop address in Toronto:

Just saw Herb (Gus Hall) and told him about the EXPO. He was glad that people will have the opportunity to see it and get acquainted at the same time.

About [redacted] Herb says he is OK although he did not agree with his leaving NY.

b6  
b7C

We are on the road now. As soon as I get back I will be in touch with you. Many thanks to you and yours.

The above is furnished for the information of the Bureau and New York and information concerning [redacted] will be furnished to New York under a separate caption.

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Downing*

DATE: July 27, 1967

FROM : *Downing* C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

On 7/27/67, the New York Office furnished the text of a message which the informant desired to send and requested that it be enciphered. The cipher text was furnished to New York on the same day.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*C. P. [Signature]*  
*S. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*HS: csp cop*  
*(7)*  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
**ENCLOSURE**

ST-103

REC-23 100-428091-6433

6 AUG 1 1967

*F146*  
*[Signature]*  
53 AUG 7 1967

7/27/67

79782 75023 15988 69199 78757 38338 55888 00188 58845 38027  
75786 37534 92824 36882 12822 17781 44829 97426 76987 98225  
96747 53595 31623 09608 86668 44094 65732 60636 15064 89952  
67927 09850 95294 12381 46064 45947 94299 32861 64033 85154  
89107 84148 09857 24735 36906 08764 59968 05079 48969 23887  
84089 84868 41667 65368 05135 69598 68965 69621 92612 94052  
07399 81421 11878 40274 49519 37179 49511 64102 98776 00467  
39290 00874 46332 15691 17663 74280 39881 21754 58129 70434  
83739 11762 17024 09971 73221 06591 65897 96581 00917 25983  
39047 71153 65768 86567 97128 30900 92836 67107 32633 08009  
80932 44663 53414 44482 33970 29897 70455 21237 76917 58169  
97331 66003 97134 00513 09583 89678 11545 79270 41139 04881  
70178 66155 78914 47742 16567 44294 28076 13953 66568 77880  
50338 38717 91232 52135

ENCLOSURE

100-428091 - 6433



TESTS OF PORTABLE DUKE DETAILS WERE SENT TO YOU VIA GUN. HAVE  
BEEN GOOD IN EVERY WAY. INTEND TO USE THIS METHOD OF DUKE IN  
COMING MONTHS, AWAY FROM HAZEL FOR REASONS OF BETTER SECURITY,  
RECEPTION AND PERFORMANCE. YOU WILL RECALL, MANY MONTHS  
AGO MY HAZEL NEST SWAN CONTACT REQUESTED SUCH A PORTABLE  
DUKE BE FORWARDED WITH A BUILT IN BFO. THIS DUKE MEETS ALL REQUIR  
EMENTS PLUS THE FACT THAT IT CAN BE COUPLED WITH A RYE. HAVE NO  
SUITABLE WAY OF OBTAINING SUCH MODELS IN COVE. SHOULD WE G  
ET ONE FOR YOU. ANSWER BY DUKE. SPRING.

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6433

SAC, New York (100-134637)

July 27, 1967

Director, FBI (100-428091)

*C. D. Brennan*

*SOLO*  
*IS-C*

REGISTERED MAIL

*S. R. [Signature]*

Attached is the translation which you requested by letter dated 7/13/67.

MAILED 23  
JUL 27 1967  
COMM-FBI

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary.

Disposition of the foreign language material submitted in this connection is set forth below:

Returned herewith.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1 - Chicago (134-46) - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn: International Security Section), sent direct with enclosure.

TM:trs  
(5)

Enc.

*5 ENCLAVES*

*100-428091*

NOT RECORDED

6 JUL 28 1967

57 AUG 2 1967 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

The Communist Party of Greece  
Central Committee

June 16, 1967

To: The Central Committee of the United States Communist Party

Dear comrade,

We are hereby informing you that the revolutionary government is preparing, through false witnesses and accusations, to stage special trials for members of democratic parties and Leftists such as Ilias Iliou, Manolis Glezos, Leonidas Kyrkos, Andreas Papandreou and many others currently being held.

It is imperative that steps be taken in an urgent manner so that the trials of these patriots may be followed closely by jurists. This is why we are asking you to be so good as to send world-renowned jurists from your country for the judicial defense of the political prisoners while their cases are being drawn up.

The very fact that you are taking part would be an important contribution in the struggle of our democratic people against the dictatorship. It might also result in delaying the plans of the Junta to stage public trials with condemnations fabricated against those struggling for democracy. Please accept, dear comrades, our thanks for the considerable aid and assistance always offered to our party and to the democratic struggle of our people.

TRANSLATED BY: *JM*  
THOMAS MC LAUGHLIN, Jr.:trs pro  
July 26, 1967

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO

INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

DATE: July 25, 1967

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. J. F. McGuire
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

Solo is the code word pertaining to our top level liaison operation between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

### PURPOSE:

This memorandum informs you of results of the authorized two-day conference on the Solo Operation held July 18 and 19, 1967, at the Seat of Government. The conference was attended by selected personnel from Chicago, New York, and the Bureau.

### BACKGROUND:

The following are the results of our conference:

a. Intelligence successes achieved thus far in the Solo Operation reaffirms the policy commitment to pursue same as an intelligence exploitation of Communist Party, USA, other foreign communist parties, and Soviet intelligence.

b. FBI insight to conduit through which Soviet funds and instructions flow to Communist Party, USA, continues to provide highest order of domestic intelligence data relative to the Party, and Soviet influence over same.

c. Operational value of Solo has been heightened by Soviet instructions compelling NY 694-S\* to more deeply commit his apparatus to Soviet intelligence. Prognosis of Soviet operational interest concurrently increases our potential to further penetrate Soviet intelligence. Recognition of the increased value, New York Office has been instructed to utilize NY 4309-S to the fullest extent in the apparatus work in order that the Soviets and Party can logically consider him as a replacement candidate for NY 694-S\* when the time arrives.

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*  
 5- [Signature]  
 McGuire  
 Ryan

*[Handwritten mark]*

100-428091

RCB:JFM/cst (8)  
53 AUG 7 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

6 AUG 2 1967

REC-16 52 100-428091-64-34



Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

d. New York and Chicago have been instructed to submit recommendations designed to reinforce replacement candidates such as NY 4309-S and others with renewed efforts to defect, recruit, and/or neutralize Party leaders not currently under our control, but who may be the logical Party and Soviet selections as replacements for the principal Solo informants.

e. A frank exchange resulted in the unified conclusion that no fact presently exists indicative of a change in the Solo operatives by the Soviets and/or the Party. However, we squarely face the unavoidable conclusion that external factors over which we have no control can kill the present Solo Operation at any time. Among those factors are the open defection of any Soviet official and/or Party official cognizant of the operation, Soviet anti-Semitism directed against the informants, or a drastic change in power politics aligning the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics with the Western world.

f. While we know the possibilities, we shoulder the operational responsibility with the belief that the FBI can beat Soviet intelligence at each turn. We are continuing a positive and realistic direction of this operation, with the assurance we can recommend the necessary action granting us maximum value at all times, including the day we are forced to face one of the uncontrollable possibilities mentioned.

g. In furtherance of the positive approach, streamlining methods to facilitate operational value, replacements and apparatus skills, were discussed and are being explored by the field with instructions to submit positive recommendations to the Bureau.

OBSERVATIONS:

All participants contributed freely in an educated exchange resolving a variety of tactical approaches and attitudes into a unified cooperative effort. Based on the past achievements of the Solo Operation and the ability evidenced at the conference, I anticipate this unique operation will continue to move as a sophisticated and productive endeavor.

ACTION:

For information. You will be advised separately regarding our recommendations for proposed changes in various phases of this operation.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 7/28/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten:* 013/2005  
5-R. [Signature]

Re Chicago airtel dated 7/26/67 concerning arrangements being made for travel of GUS HALL to Montreal, Canada, during 8/67 to meet WILLIAM KASHTAN, General Secretary, Communist Party (CP) of Canada.

On 7/27/67 CG 5824-S\* advised that he had held a discussion on this subject with GUS HALL on 7/23/67 while HALL was in Chicago. HALL stated that he will definitely travel to Canada for this meeting and that CG 5824-S\* should contact KASHTAN to confirm this with KASHTAN. Furthermore, HALL stated that he will be in Montreal, Canada, on 8/23/67 and remain for only three or four days. KASHTAN should be informed that if it is necessary to pay for as long as a week in order to hold accommodations for him and his family, then this should be done.

HALL also stated that he intends to take with him a couple of the members of the leadership of the CP, USA, one of whom will be GEORGE MEYERS [redacted] and, therefore, will not accompany him, and [redacted] will probably be on [redacted] by then. As a result, HALL will probably travel with his wife, ELIZABETH HALL,

b6  
b7c

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
  - 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
  - 2 - Chicago
    - 1 - A) 134-46 Sub B, 127
- WAB:mes  
(6)

REC 16

100-428091-6435

6 AUG 2 1967

53 AUG 1 1967  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

CG 134-46 Sub B

and perhaps [redacted] plus perhaps two  
CP, USA leaders.

b6  
b7C

On the evening of 7/26/67 CG 5824-S\* telephonically contacted KASHTAN and informed him of the dates of HALL's travel and the expected size of his party. KASHTAN stated that several places were being held for HALL and he could take his choice when he arrived.

Information concerning HALL's and MEYERS' travel will be furnished to the New York Office under separate caption with appropriate caution statement.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 7/21/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten notes:*  
Ry...  
5-12...  
E.H. ...  
M...  
(ENST)

On 7/13/67, NY 694-S\* furnished the following on the basis of a conversation with LEMENT HARRIS:

In order to form a logical financial base for the proposed new daily newspaper, the top Party leadership has evolved a plan whereby 5,000 stockholders will be solicited and persuaded to contribute \$2,500. each for the purpose of accumulating sufficient initial capital to launch the undertaking.

The agreed on strategy is to recruit these stockholders among liberal non-Party persons around the fringe of the liberal movement and various other movements, including trade unions, civil rights, etc.

LEMENT HARRIS, who is presently playing a most important role in organizing the financial base for the paper, as well as handling other aspects of secret Party financial

- 4 - Bureau (RM) (1-100-3-63) (CPUSA-FUNDS)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-128861 (CPUSA-RESERVE FUNDS) (41)
- 1 - New York
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)

RGO:msb  
(9)

EX-113 REC 11 100-428091-6436

8-3  
JUL 2 1967

*Handwritten:* memo written

*Handwritten:* ST...  
E...

*Handwritten:* 100-3-

UNREC COPY FILED IN

1 AUG 8 1967  
*Handwritten:* 728  
9446  
*Signature:*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge



NY 100-134637

operations, has been given the principal assignment of recruiting the necessary stockholders.

On the instructions of GUS HALL, HARRIS departed on a six-week cross-country trip in July, 1967. This trip will take him into the South, the Midwest and across the country into Los Angeles and San Francisco where he will see and solicit every individual he knows and has contact with.

Source advised that HARRIS has in fact numerous friends and contacts, throughout the United States, who are not members or followers of the CP but are a part of the broad based liberal element in the U. S., who could be expected to cooperate with him in this venture.

According to the informant, it is privately conceded by both HARRIS and HALL that it will be impossible to obtain pledges of \$2,500. from only an infinitesimal number of persons contacted by HARRIS.

The plan is, however, in cases where all or part of the contribution is not forthcoming, to solicit the individual as a stockholder, furnish him with all or part of the \$2,500. quota and persuade him to turn the amount back to the CP as a \$2,500. contribution.

These individuals are to be told that the new paper will not be a CP paper as such, that is, another "Pravda," but will be pitched to espouse the broad liberal line so as to appeal to and attract this broad grouping.

HARRIS' mission is therefore the building up of a logical cover or front through which to channelize Party Reserve Funds presently held by HALL into the Party so as to provide the Party with a legal and logical explanation as to the source of the thousands of dollars necessary to purchase equipment and otherwise launch the daily paper.

NY 100-134637

Concerning the channeling of secret Reserve Funds into the open Party apparatus, the following is also noted:

GUS HALL has recently, according to NY 694-S\*, relieved HELEN WINTER of her responsibilities in connection with the financial operations of the National Office, CP. It had been the regular practice, instituted by HALL, to furnish WINTER, directly, sufficient SOLO funds to enable her to operate the National Office.

The funds, in the amounts of from \$10,000. to \$70,000. were regularly furnished WINTER.

During the past several weeks, no funds have been furnished WINTER or other open functionary at the CP National Office. This leads to the conclusion that HALL, himself, is now channeling the money into the National Office for organizational and operating expenses, from Reserve Funds presently in his possession.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

*cmv*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/31/67

*may*  
*al*

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S-R. P. [unclear]*  
*loyalties*

ReCGlet dated June 30, 1967, and Bulet dated July 6, 1967, concerning the location of a suitable replacement for CG 5824-S\*.

b7D

1. Steps taken during July, 1967.

a. A recommendation has been furnished to the Bureau that Chicago confidentially contact the Chicago Office of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to point out possible weaknesses in the current and past tax returns of [redacted] in order for them to make an initial inquiry of [redacted] and seek an explanation. The Bureau has been requested to contact IRS at a national level to obtain their full cooperation to conduct only a minimal inquiry of [redacted] so as not to unleash a full-scale IRS investigation of [redacted]. It has been further recommended that agents of the Chicago Office who have previously interviewed [redacted] be authorized to travel to New York City to reinterview [redacted] just prior to his contemplated departure for the [redacted]. The purpose of the above steps is to soften [redacted] up and make him more receptive to interview approach by agents of the FBI. It is noted that [redacted] has previously been interviewed seven times in the period of one year without results thus far.

*2*

b. In view of the fact that [redacted] has entered the hospital and is to be operated upon on August 1, 1967, due to a double hernia, Chicago is holding in abeyance any efforts to interview [redacted].

REC-44/100-428091-6437

c. During the past month, New York has furnished to Chicago a letter containing an extensive list of CP, USA leaders from the New York District. This list is to be reviewed by CG 5824-S\* for the purpose of determining which of these individuals should be the prime targets of defection attempts by the New York Office in an effort to replace CG 5824-S\*. In view of other problems in the Solo case, CG 5824-S\* has not yet reviewed this list.

2 AUG 3 1967



2-Bureau (RM)  
1-Chicago  
WAB:MDW  
(3)

AUG 10 1967 B.W.W.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-46 Sub B

2. Activities to be undertaken during August, 1967

a. Provided Bureau authority is received, contact will be made with the Chicago Office of IRS for the purpose of initiating a contact by them of [redacted] followed by the subsequent interview of [redacted] by agents of this office. It is noted that [redacted] is expected to travel to the [redacted] during the month of August, 1967. b7D

b. The case of [redacted] will be followed closely so that in the event his health permits he can be interviewed during the month of August, 1967. It is possible his period of recuperation from surgery may extend beyond this period.

c. The list provided by New York for review by CG 5824-S\* will be gone over in detail with CG 5824-S\* in an effort to develop prime targets for defection attempts by the New York Office.

d. File reviews of appropriate files of this office wherein activity in this program has taken place are continuing, and it is expected that communications will be directed to those offices where it is believed further action is indicated with specific instructions as to programs to be undertaken.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Joe W*

DATE: July 31, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

*S.R. Downing*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 7/31/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 461 GR 70, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*C. F. Downing*

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*RP*  
*HS:csp csp*  
*Downing*

**ENCLOSURE**

REC 39

EX 101

100-428091-6438

6 AUG 4 1967

80 AUG 7 1967 *F288*

7/31/67

NR 0461 GR 070

07/30/67

60991 43687 60826 08338 11679 39360 10609 92490 46150 88476  
 32416 86059 79544 86875 44172 30008 98769 58883 87817 41686  
 04543 15733 61870 21528 56902 52491 29267 89291 86042 01189  
 10749 64790 27033 72420 35588 99464 74688 65657 20983 78340  
 53736 48313 57044 47814 34048 36907 11816 68314 38617 05286  
 84104 03640 69443 49410 66344 29590 61125 79619 98915 28753  
 73286 21093 69084 50322 75372 61209 87326 10575 17753 36878

NR 0461 GR 070

07/30/67

#1# YOUR CONTACT IN HAZEL INFORMED US THAT HE HAD NOT GOT YOUR  
 MESSAGE OF ABOUT #30# GROUPS CYPHERE BY PAGE #18# LINES #5#  
 #10# IT NECESSARY REPEAT #2# WE PROPOSE IN VIEW OF TIME C  
 ONVENIENCES THAT NEXT SISTERS SHOULD BE ZERO THEN JANE PLEASE  
 ASE CONFIRM

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6438

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 7/31/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten notes:*  
R. J. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

On 7/31/67 there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"1. Your contact in New York informed us that he had not got your message of about 30 groups ciphered on page 18 lines 5-10. If necessary repeat.

(The above ciphered groups were part of a ciphered message sent by NY 694-S\* on 7/1/67 to the Soviets by a microtransceiver message which they did not receive. The message was to inform the Soviets of a change in a drop which had been cancelled.)

"2. We propose in view of time conveniences that next drop should be Zero then - Jane. Please confirm."

- 1 - cc 904 940
- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV)(341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

REC 39 - 428091-6439

JFL:msb  
(8)

EX 101

6 AUG 4 1967

*Handwritten notes:*  
cc [unclear] 1/1/67  
[unclear] [unclear]

*Handwritten notes:*  
[unclear] [unclear]

2288

80 AUG 7 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT **ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**  
*Memorandum*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 7/31/67

*DM*  
*SV*

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

*Royals*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*BP*

ReBulet 7/6/67, and NYlet 7/10/67.

The New York Office is awaiting the results of the Chicago Office interview with CG 5824-S\* concerning which CP top functionaries should be considered for development under the Toplev Program as a replacement for CG 5824-S\*.

The NYO is conducting preliminary file reviews to locate an individual acceptable to both GUS HALL and GIL GREEN, HALL'S logical successor with respect to this matter pending reply of Chicago Office.

*Vertical stamp: REC-44*  
*30*

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(RM)
- 1 - New York (#41)

EX-102

JAH: IM  
(5)

REC-44 100-428091-64420

AUG 1 1967

*Signature*  
INT. SEC.





**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**  
FBI

Date: 7/27/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SOLO  
IS-C

*C.D. Sullivan*  
*S-R. Johnson*  
*Madison*

ReCGtel to Bureau and SAC, New York dated 7/25/67.

As the Bureau is aware, GUS HALL arrived in Chicago on 7/22/67 and departed the evening of the same date with CG 5824-S\* en route to Duluth, Minn. Prior to departing from Chicago, CG 5824-S\* furnished to HALL \$250,000 in Solo funds which HALL had previously requested. Upon departing but prior to boarding the plane, HALL insisted that CG 5824-S\* carry the black club bag containing the funds.

Upon arrival in Duluth, Minn., during the early hours of 7/23/67, HALL and CG 5824-S\* proceeded directly to Cherry, Minn., which is the locality in which numerous members of HALL's family reside. CG 5824-S\* remained with HALL throughout the duration of his stay in Minn. until their return to Chicago on 7/24/67. While in Minn., CG 5824-S\* was introduced by HALL to many of his relatives, including sisters, brothers, cousins, nephews, etc. HALL and CG 5824-S\* stayed at the home of one of HALL's brothers while in Cherry, Minn. In discussions with his brothers, HALL made no secret of the fact that he had brought a large sum of money to Minn. and that CG 5824-S\* was the individual who had carried it there for him.

3-Bureau (RM)  
1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)  
1-Chicago  
WAB:MDW  
(5)

100-428091-64491

AUG 7 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 AUG 10 1967 Special Agent in Charge

CG 134-46 Sub F

On 7/24/67 CG 5824-S\* and GUS HALL returned to Chicago but the bag of money was left behind in the custody of HALL's brothers. According to CG 5824-S\*, HALL stated that the prime concern of him and his brothers is the safety of the money and they are presently working on ways to protect it on his brother's farm. HALL stated that they will literally bury the money on his brother's property and they are currently considering what type of container should be used in order to protect the money. The entire sum of money will not be buried; rather, some portion of it will be hidden elsewhere at his brother's residence so that it will be readily available when HALL calls for it. HALL stated that when final arrangements are worked out for the safety of the money, he will inform CG 5824-S\* in detail of its location and in whose custody it is considered to be maintained so that CG 5824-S\* can obtain the money for him should he be unable to make the trip to pick up the money himself when he needs it.

While at Cherry, Minn., CG 5824-S\* learned that the family of HALL is going to build a house for HALL on family property in the vicinity of Cherry, Minn. As a matter of fact, on this trip HALL selected the spot for the house. Among his family there are sufficient skilled carpenters, bricklayers, etc., so that members of the family themselves will build the house for HALL. At this time they are merely waiting for HALL to inform them exactly how he wishes the house built so they will know how much lumber to cut before starting to build the house.

HALL and his family have decided to build a cemetery on the farm in order to insure a burial place for all family members together. HALL instructed that information should be obtained concerning applicable laws regarding the building of a cemetery for family purposes on private property.

ROUTE 11 ENVELOPE

Date: 7/31/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*CB  
Cant  
5-R. P. [unclear] (LAST)  
M. [unclear]  
Smith*

On 7/28/67, there was received at the Michael Pelham mail drop in New York City a note from WILLIAM KASHTAN, head of the Canadian CP, addressed to "Michael" (CG 5824-S\*). The content of the said note is as follows:

July 26, 1967

Dear Michael:

This is certainly a long hot summer. The press here is naturally full of news on what has taken place. Needless to say there is considerable interest in our movement and in progressive circles generally in the more basic factors involved including requests that we invite a progressive Negro spokesman to speak on the situation in various parts of the country.

Let me know whether it is possible and who. Perhaps Claude who has been here a few times.

All the best,

As ever,

B

*100-428091-67-42*  
3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)  
1-Chicago (134-246/sub B) (AM RM)  
1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)  
1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC-111

*100-428091-67-42*

AUG 7 1967

ACB:eac  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

67 AUG 10 1967

NY 100-134637

P.S. As mentioned last week have pinned down accommodation and want to hear further from you.

The above note refers to the race riots throughout the USA and reflects that the Canadian CP desires that a CPUSA Negro official discuss the said riots in Canada. The note suggests that possibly CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT should be the individual to go to Canada.

The last paragraph of the aforesaid note is a reference to the fact that the CP of Canada has succeeded in finding a place in Montreal, Canada, for GUS HALL and his family to stay while visiting Expo-67 and where HALL can meet with KASHTAN, pursuant to previous arrangements made with CG 5824-S\*.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jave*

DATE: August 4, 1967

FROM : ~~Mr.~~ C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/4/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time the message transmitted on 7/31/67, and the subject of my memorandum to you on that date, NR 561 GR 70, was repeated.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*1 CC 904 94D*

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*HS: csp esp (7)*

REC-24 100-428091-6443

SI-106

6 AUG 8 1967

67 AUG 11 1967

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 7/25/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS-C

*CDP*  
*S. R. [Signature] (Cast)*  
*[Signature]*

On 7/22/67 CG 5824-S\* furnished to SA WALTER A. BOYLE a list which the source had obtained from GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, who was then in Chicago. According to CG 5824-S\*, HALL stated that this list comprised a CP, USA delegation which is to visit the USSR during 8/67. This group is to be in NYC by 1:00 p.m., 8/8/67 and will leave for Montreal, Canada, early on the morning of 8/9/67 to connect with Aeroflot Flight #2 leaving Montreal 8/9/67, non-stop, to Moscow, USSR. The list is as follows:

- NATALIE MYERS, Chicago, National Committee (NC) member; ✓
- HARRY CANTER, Chicago; ✓
- FRIEDA CANTER, Chicago; ✓
- SAM KUSHNER, Los Angeles, NC member;
- FLORENCE KUSHNER, Los Angeles;
- CYRIL PHILIP, NY, Negro;
- ESTHER PHILIP NY, Negro;
- [Redacted] Boston, Negro, NC member;
- [Redacted] Boston, Negro, NC member;

b6  
b7c

- 3-Bureau (RM)
- 1-New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
- 1-Chicago
- WAB:MDW
- (5)

REC-110 100-428091-64447

6 AUG 8 1967

51 AUG 14 1967

*Franklin*  
*Rubbing*  
*Record*  
*Stop*  
*[Signature]*

Approved: [Signature] Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

CG 134-46 Sub B

[redacted] Philadelphia, Negro, NC  
member;  
MILFORD SUTHERLAND, Seattle, NC member;  
[redacted] Minneapolis, NC member;  
SIDNEY TAYLOR, New Haven, NC member;  
HERSCHEL WALKER, St. Louis, Negro, NC  
member;  
[redacted] Section Organizer,  
Long Island, NY

b6  
b7C

According to HALL, [redacted] are  
traveling at their own expense as part of the "Anniversary  
Tour," 8/1-21/67, organized by FAY APTHEKER and LEM HARRIS.  
HALL stated they are "very good comrades" and he would like  
them to have their stay in Moscow extended a few days or a  
week longer than the above tour.

b6  
b7C

HALL also stated that at this time it is still not  
definite that [redacted] MILFORD SUTHERLAND, and  
HERSCHEL WALKER will be members of this delegation.

b6  
b7C

CG 5824-S\* requested that this information be  
furnished to NY 694-S\* and that a message be composed and  
transmitted to the CPSU via whatever Solo channel NY 694-S\*  
deems possible and appropriate requesting visas for these  
individuals. Such message should not indicate there is any  
doubt about the travel of [redacted] SUTHERLAND, and WALKER.

b6  
b7C

Information concerning travel of these individuals  
will be furnished by separate communication to interested  
offices with instructions to handle in accordance with current  
instructions relative to foreign travel of security subjects.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 8/4/67

FROM :

SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-SUB A)

SUBJECT:

SOLO  
IS-C

*OB*  
*AW*  
*R. Johnson*

Remylet, 7/5/67.

The records of the New York Office indicate the following transactions regarding SOLO Funds from 7/1/67 through 7/31/67:

7/1/67 On hand as of 6/30/67 \$829,282.98

Credits

None during July, 1967

Debits

7/27/67 To NY 694-S\* for GUS HALL and ARNOLD JOHNSON, travel and personal expenses. 2,000.00

7/28/67 To NY 694-S\* for GUS HALL HALL personal expenses. 8,000.00

Total \$ 10,000.00

Balance

Sum of Amount on Hand \$829,282.98  
Less Debits 10,000.00  
Total on Hand as of 7/31/67 \$819,282.98

- 2 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
  - 1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB F) (AMRM) VH
  - 1 - New York (134-91) (INV) (41)
  - 1 - New York (100-128861-SUB B) (CPUSA-RESERVE FUND) (41)
  - 1 - New York (100-134637-SUB A) (AS) (41)
- REC 32  
100-428091-6445

JFL:gmd  
(6)

6 AUG 9 1967

67 AUG 14 1967





NY 100-134637-SUB A

Location of Solo Funds - New  
York Office Territory

Safe deposit box, Chemical Bank - \$ 10,000.00  
New York Trust Company, 67 Broad  
Street, New York, New York.

JACK BROOKS Regular Checking  
Account, Chemical Bank - New York  
Trust Company, 20 Pine Street,  
New York, New York.

Account Number 1 (001-228919)	13,259.28
Account Number 2 (001-232835)	32,345.92
Account Number 3 (001-237942)	48,677.78

NY 694-S\* Personal Checking Account, 4,000.00  
Chemical Bank - New York Trust Company,  
67 Broad Street, New York, New York.

Maintained by NYC-FBI

Safe Deposit boxes, Manufacturers 711,000.00  
Hanover Trust Company, 69th Street  
and Third Avenue, New York, New York.

Total as of 7/31/67 \$819,282.98

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/2/67

~~TOP SECRET~~

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*C.D. Brennan*  
*R. Sullivan*  
*5-*

Re previous correspondence concerning the investigation being conducted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) into alleged manipulation of stocks being traded on the American Stock Exchange.

As the Bureau and New York are aware, CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S were in New York on 7/31/67 for interviews by the attorney representing the SEC and by AUSAs for the Southern District of New York who are conducting this investigation. On 8/1/67 CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S returned to Chicago and furnished the following information concerning the interview in New York City.

On the morning of 7/31/67 both informants were interviewed by SEC Attorney BLUMBERG and AUSA GRANT concerning their transactions in the stock of Hercules Galion Products Corporation. The informants have previously had large holdings in this stock and made substantial profits on the sale of stock in this corporation during 1966.

*1454 to C.D. Brennan  
re Sullivan 8-7-67  
1987/10/10  
RHH/ce*

- 100 904 94D
- ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

WAB:mes  
(5)

REC 32 100-428091-656

6 AUG 10 1967

~~TOP SECRET~~

Classified by 7339  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2/3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Approved: *mg/ra*  
65 AUG 14 1967  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~TOP SECRET~~

CG 134-46 Sub B

At the outset of the interview, BLUMBERG informed CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S that they are not the "target" of the investigation and there is no allegation of wrongdoing on their part. However, he solicited their cooperation and requested them to tell the truth concerning the activities of IRVING PROJANSKY, President and Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Illinois, who is the brother of CG 6653-S. Both BLUMBERG and AUSA LAWRENCE NEWMAN gave every indication that they expected these informants to lie to them. CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S gave a very forthright account of the transactions in which they had engaged in the stock of Hercules Galion but in some aspects of their account, namely their disclaimer of influence by PROJANSKY in their decision to sell their stock, the attorneys obviously did not believe them.

During the course of the day BURTON KOZAK, one of the principal informants of the SEC in this investigation, appeared and made a show of walking back and forth through the room where CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S were sitting and it appeared to them he was making some effort to identify CG 5824-S\*. He addressed CG 6653-S by name and she responded but she indicated that it was not until later that she recalled who he was. It was learned later that KOZAK informed the AUSA that he did not know CG 5824-S\* and had never met him. BLUMBERG read a list of names to CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S who are purportedly involved in the alleged manipulation of stocks but none of them were familiar to CG 5824-S\* and he does not recall these names at this time. BLUMBERG informed CG 6653-S he had information which he believed to be true that she almost lives at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, that she is there almost every day, that she sits in a chair next to the President and that she is getting information and advice from her brother all day every day. CG 6653-S denied this and from our knowledge of the activities of these two informants and the amount of time that they are both absent from Chicago, these allegations are obviously false.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

CG 134-46 Sub B

Questions were asked concerning the reason for CG 5824-S\*'s absence from Chicago on a number of occasions when transactions in these stocks took place and CG 5824-S\* informed the AUSA that he is a cardiac patient of long standing and upon the advice of his doctor he frequently gets away for a month or more for a rest. This matter was not pursued by the AUSA. The AUSA inquired about Arisco Associates, Incorporated, and CG 5824-S\* informed him that he is retired for a number of years, that he has no interest in the business although he is there upon occasion, and that it is run by his brother, CS [REDACTED] Inquiry was made concerning the New York Branch of Arisco, to which CG 5824-S\* replied that this is run by his brother, NY 694-S\*, who lives in the New York area. Although it is known that the SEC has been unable to contact NY 694-S\* as yet, the AUSA did not press CG 5824-S\* for the address or phone number of his brother. b7D

Following a break for lunch, CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S were interviewed by AUSA LAWRENCE NEWMAN and this interview primarily concerned their transactions in the stock of Pentron Electronics, Incorporated. From the line of questioning and from information available in the newspapers it appeared to CG 5824-S\* that they were considered victims rather than subjects in the investigation concerning Pentron. NEWMAN questioned CG 6653-S very closely concerning the exact sequence of events leading up to her purchase and subsequent sale of Pentron stock and the individuals who had counselled her and with whom she dealt in these transactions. Some facts relating to both Pentron and to her dealings in Mercury Chemical about two years ago were somewhat hazy in the mind of CG 6653-S and, therefore, it was ultimately agreed that she would return home and after checking her records would call NEWMAN in New York City to inform him of the exact facts which he was seeking. NEWMAN seemed to accept this arrangement.

BLUMBERG, GRANT and NEWMAN all indicated that they did not expect that they would have any further need for an interview of these two informants. However, NEWMAN indicated

~~TOP SECRET~~

CG 134-46 Sub B

~~TOP SECRET~~

that it is nevertheless possible that he might wish to question CG 6653-S again concerning Pentron and Mercury Chemical. CG 6653-S was quite explicit and NEWMAN agreed that in the event he has any questions or doubts it will be CG 6653-S only who will come to New York for interview. All these attorneys indicated that they would have absolutely no need of a subsequent interview of CG 5824-S\*.

The entire thrust of the questioning was directed at developing information incriminating IRVING PROJANSKY in an alleged manipulation of Hercules Galion stock. Throughout the entire course of the interview, no questions were raised by anyone concerning the communist background of CG 5824-S\* nor concerning his net worth or any of the large amounts of funds which have passed through his bank accounts at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, some of which we know were Communist Party, USA funds which he was investing for the benefit of the family of GUS HALL.

CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S appeared for this interview without the presence of an attorney and BLUMBERG commented specifically that he considered them to be "brave" to do so but they responded by stating that they were innocent of any wrongdoing and, therefore, had no need for an attorney. When NEWMAN indicated to CG 6653-S that at some future date he might desire her presence once again, he stated that on such an occasion it might be desirable for CG 6653-S to consider bringing an attorney with her for her own protection. CG 6653-S has indicated that she has not made up her mind at this time whether or not she will do so in the event she does return to New York City for interview.

The above is submitted for the information of the Bureau and New York.

~~TOP SECRET~~

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

- Tavel
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Wick
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: August 7, 1967

FROM : C. D. Brennan

- 1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

PURPOSE:

This memorandum advises of an interview of CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, New York City, on 7/31/67 by the Securities and Exchange Commission Attorney, Richard Blumberg, and Assistant United States Attorneys Grant and Newman.

BACKGROUND:

Reference is made to my memorandum dated 7/20/67 which advised that these informants had been invited by the Securities and Exchange Commission to appear at its office in New York City on 7/31/67 for an interview regarding their holdings of Hercules Galion stock. It was noted that in an alleged manipulation of stocks on the American Stock Exchange, one of the prime suspects developed was Irving Projansky, the brother of CG 6653-S.

On 8/1/67, CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S advised our New York Office of the results of their interview.

Both informants were interviewed by Blumberg, Grant, and Newman concerning their transactions in the stock of Hercules Galion Products Corporation.

At the outset of the interview, Blumberg advised the informants that they were not the "target" of the investigation and there is no allegation of wrongdoing on their part. He solicited their full cooperation and

100-428091  
RHH:cst  
(6)

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Classified by 2339  
Exempt from GDS, Category 23  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

REC 32

100-428091-6044

6 AUG 10 1967

65 AUG 14 1967

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

~~TOP SECRET~~

requested truthful responses concerning the activities of Irving Projansky, the President and Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood, Illinois.

The informants answered forthrightly but in some aspects of their account, namely their disclaimers that Projansky had influenced them in the decision to sell their stock, the attorneys obviously did not believe them. Blumberg told CG 6653-S he had information, which he considered to be true, that she lives at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood almost every day, sits in a chair next to the president, and is getting advice from her brother all day, every day. CG 6653-S denied this. (Our Chicago Office advised that this charge is obviously false based on its knowledge of informant's activities.)

CG 5824-S\*, questioned regarding his absence from the Chicago area on a number of occasions when transactions in the stocks took place, advised he has a cardiac condition and, upon advice of his doctor, he gets away for a rest.

Grant questioned CG 5824-S\* concerning Arisco Associates, Incorporated. (This is the cover company with branches in Chicago and New York.) Informant explained to Grant that he is retired and that the Chicago Branch is run by his brother, CG [redacted] and the New York Branch is run by another brother, NY 694-S\*.

b7D

From the line of questioning by Newman, he considered the informants to be victims rather than subjects of the investigation concerning Pentron Electronics. CG 6653-S was questioned closely concerning the exact sequence of events leading up to her purchase and subsequent sale of this stock and the individuals who had counseled her and with whom she had dealt in these transactions. Some of these questions she could not answer on the spot and it was agreed that, after checking in Chicago, she could answer Newman's questions by phone. Newman indicated he may desire to interview CG 6653-S only at a future date. Informants advised that throughout entire course of interview, no questions were raised concerning communist background of CG 5824-S\*.

ACTION:

For information. You will be advised of future developments.

~~TOP SECRET~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/7/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten:* 134637  
5-134637

On 8/4/67, there was received from the Soviets, by way of radio, a partially coded ciphered message, which was a repeat of the message sent on 7/31/67. It would appear that the Soviets did not receive the acknowledgment signal sent at 5:05 p.m. on 8/1/67 (see New York airtel dated 7/31/67).

In view of the above, instant message was acknowledged at 5:05 p.m. on 8/4 and 5/67.

*Handwritten:* l

- 1 90494D
- 1 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46 Sub B) (RM)
- 1 - New York (105-14931 SubB) (TALANOV) (341)
- 1 - New York (134-91) (41)
- 1 - New York

REC 32 100-428091-602 *Handwritten:* 48

JFL:jaw  
(8)

REC 10 1037

*Handwritten:* 55444

Approved: *[Signature]* Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge  
65 AUG 14 1967



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

8/10/67

airtel

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

To: SACs, Chicago (134-46 Sub F)  
New York (100-134637)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

*SO*  
SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Re Chicago airtel 8/7/67.

Authority is granted to withdraw \$100,000 from Solo funds in New York, which funds are to be transferred to Chicago as set forth in re airtel. This transfer should be made by Special Agent Courier as outlined in Chicago airtel.

RHH:cst *cst*  
(8)

NOTE:

*pm*  
By re airtel, Chicago noted that heavy demands on its Solo funds during July, 1967, had reduced its available funds to \$15,766.55. Chicago noted that this was an insufficient sum to meet possible demands from Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA. It is to be noted that CG 5824-S\* furnished Hall \$250,000 on 7/22/67, which funds were reportedly destined for the reestablishment of a daily newspaper by the Communist Party, USA.

*EX-115 REC-49 100-428091-6409*  
In order to accumulate the \$250,000 in Chicago, it was necessary to withdraw \$110,000 from Chicago's Solo funds and an additional \$140,000 was transferred from Solo funds of the New York Office.

6 AUG 10 1967

In view of the depleted state of Solo funds in Chicago, a transfer of \$100,000 from New York to Chicago is necessary in order to replenish Chicago funds and enable CG 5824-S\* to meet Hall's future financial demands with reasonable dispatch.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*WCB*  
65 AUG 14 1967 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 9  
AUG 9 1967  
COMM-FBI

*P JH*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 8/2/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*C.D.*  
*C.D. [Signature]*  
*R. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Re Chicago letter dated 7/5/67.

Set forth below is an accounting of Solo fund transactions during July, 1967:

Balance of Funds as of July 1, 1967 \$276,966.55

Additions None

Total \$276,966.55

Disbursements

July 17, 1967 To CG 5824-S\* for reimbursement for out of pocket payment on July 6, 1967, to MAX WEINSTEIN for wages and expenses \$1,200.00

July 22, 1967 To GUS HALL for expenses of daily newspaper of Communist Party, USA \$250,000.00

Balance of Funds as of July 31, 1967 \$25,766.55

REC 49

100-90494D

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York (RM)
- 1 - 100-134637
- 1 - 100-128861
- 1 - Chicago

ST-106

100-428091-6450

6 AUG 11 1967

(CP, USA - RESERVE FUNDS)

WAB:mes  
(5)

65 AUG 16 1967

CG 134-46 Sub F

Location of Solo Funds - Chicago  
Office Territory

Maintained by Chicago Office  
in Safety Deposit Box C1362,  
La Salle National Bank,  
Chicago, Illinois, with  
access limited to SAC and  
ASAC

\$15,766.55

Maintained by CS [redacted]  
in safe at Arisco Associates,  
Incorporated, 25 East  
Washington Street, Chicago,  
Illinois, to be gradually  
deposited into the two  
checking accounts of Arisco  
at the First National Bank  
of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood,  
Illinois, and Michigan Avenue  
National Bank, Chicago,  
Illinois

b7D

\$10,000.00

Total

\$25,766.55

In accordance with authority in Bureau letter dated July 21, 1967, captioned NURCO (Bufile 100-440374) on July 27, 1967, CG 5824-S\* turned over to CS [redacted] \$10,000.00 which until then had been maintained by CG 5824-S\* in safety deposit box number 1349 at the Mid America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, in the name of HAROLD M. JULES (CG 5824-S\*) and JACK BROOKS (NY 694-S\*); with power of attorney to enter box in name of GENKA JULES (CG 6653-S). CS [redacted] will gradually deposit \$5,000.00 in each of the two checking accounts of Arisco Associates, Incorporated, as set forth above. Until the entire \$10,000.00 is deposited, the balance is maintained in a secure safe on the premises of Arisco. Box number 1349 at Mid America National Bank, although empty, is still maintained by CG 5824-S\* for subsequent use in the storage of Solo funds.

b7D

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/7/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS - C

*S-R. [Signature]*

-Re Chicago letter dated 8/2/67 accounting for Solo fund transactions during 7/67.

As noted in referenced Chicago letter the large outlay of \$251,200.00 during the month of 7/67 has depleted the amount of funds on hand available for use to the level of \$15,766.55. This is an extremely low balance and may well be inadequate to meet demands for funds which GUS HALL may make upon CG 5824-S\* on HALL's increasingly frequent visits to Chicago. Certainly, at least for a short time, CG 5824-S\* can put HALL off on the basis that the last request for \$250,000.00 has cleaned out his immediately available funds and it will take a little time to replenish his funds from more distant depositories. However, this excuse could only be effective on a short term basis and, therefore, the funds in Chicago should be replenished as soon as practical.

At the time the Chicago fund was thus depleted, it was recognized that this total remaining would be cutting things quite close, but it was also recognized that additional large sums were not then available for transfer from the New York Office. We have recently been informed by the New

*Airtel to CG, NY 8-10-67  
RHH:can*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM) 106
- 1 - Chicago

REC 49

100-428091-6451

6 AUG 11 1967

WAB:mes  
(5)

Approved: [Signature] Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 AUG 16 1967

CG 134-46 Sub F

York Office that sufficient processed funds are now available to transfer the amount of \$100,000.00 to replenish the Chicago fund. The transfer of a sum of this size should preclude the necessity of too frequent requests for funds from the New York Office fund and would restore the Chicago fund to the level previously maintained before the recent extraordinary demand by GUS HALL which required \$140,000.00 from New York and \$110,000.00 from Chicago. The size of this transfer is also commensurate with previous transfers made from the New York Office to the Chicago Office.

In accordance with past practice, the Bureau is requested to authorize the transfer of \$100,000.00 in Solo funds from New York to Chicago. Bureau approval is requested for a Special Agent courier from the Chicago Office to transfer these funds by air from New York to Chicago at a cost of \$87.40 round trip. Full security will be provided between the airport and the office at each end.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jaw*

DATE: August 8, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing *CFD*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*5- R.P.H. Putnam*

On 8/8/67, the New York Office furnished the text of three messages which the informant desired to send and requested that they be enciphered. The cipher text was furnished to New York on the same day.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

*l*

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*RP*  
HS:drv  
*(7) [Signature]*

*l*  
ENCLOSURE

REC-10

ST-106

100-428091-6452

6 AUG 11 1967

ENCLOSURE

*AWP*  
65 AUG 16 1967

ABLE KITHIL HAS LEARNED FROM MOST RELIABLE SOURCE THAT COV  
ENATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL ON JULY 20TH DECIDED TO FORCE  
THE PARTITION OF CYPRUS. CYPRUS SCHEDULED FOR THE MIDDLE OF  
SEPTEMBER. THIS DEMAND WILL BE MADE ON MAKARIOS AND IF HE REF  
USES, WHICH IS EXPECTED, GRIVAS WILL BE TOLD TO GO AHEAD WITH  
A MILITARY COUP TO PARTITION THE ISLAND INTO GREEK AND TURKI  
SH SECTIONS. THIS INFORMATION ALONG WITH OTHER INFORMATION  
ON HOW THE COVENATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL ORDERED THE GREE  
K COUP IN FEBRUARY MAY BE INCLUDED IN A BOOK TO BE PUBLISHED LA  
TER THIS YEAR. OAK ABLE COX

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-64-52

C

04915 25881 86297 58853 59853 86480 46260 99402 56412 33613  
62096 90345 61959 98310 43540 78263 79052 31266 32889 66249  
92143 30026 45155 57182 38133 95741 57067 73528 33179 24353  
85616 76713 85615 76566 86820 35754 48754 01891 45715 07184  
84278 16462 72426 04855 68519 14797 49817 43381 95369 46515  
82679 62822 95889 28144 62930 28614 42176 06046 54369 36877  
32975 57786 90843 47881 14834 13816 45562 64292 76399 30389  
05529 35915 90841 29958 81770 94843 41829 03420 15421 90042  
47021 19183 70116 11716 98229 44797 42589 53482 44423 75428  
76458 04890 21941 54433 22778 84292 99211 75006 73607 34891  
45240 76373 76904 92732 14638 26076 16912 01583 18991 02994  
08766 44758 61998 65984 91015 12177 03039 03598 29064 21099  
47130 42169 58734 38727 58665 71956 66609 16855 86558 53495  
97683 70166 51317 09535 57344 10074 45524 01261 02225 44326  
30383 65200 36053 21514

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-64-52



33892 50105 34022 45229 92053 40619 04024 00598 75366 83389  
74419 04275 62794 72849 64813 94835 57055 24375 80746 61396  
24135 39811 21950 53617 56530 32239 57297 39718 67518 85044  
25471 28065 03710 27640 63543 33408 92209 57111 51209 65377  
04983 04807 11817 09816 28398 15513 15692 27996 40245 51398  
51333 62001 65448

IT IS BEST FOR REASONS OF SECURITY THAT POLICE NOT BE USED TO ACK  
NOWLEDGE RECEIVING OF DUKE, FOR TIME BEING IT IS BEST THAT CO  
NFIRMATION OF DUKE BE BY TELEPHONE #5# . #05# P.M. DAY DUKE R  
ECEIVED SPRING.

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6452

8/8/67

89403 99246 37971 72968 43891 17242 80063 07082 35173 92147  
60360 34123 62353 87649 03929 97835 41681 44206 35674 62979  
95780 24903 72317 68332 90614 99047 27360 27583 05361 86113  
28470 27475 92187 63589 75013 52388 89649 11169 89915 01841  
22903 88592 70972 58564 28342 93055 16578 29830 30233

YOUR INQUIRY RE #30# GAMMA GROUP ON PAGE #18# LINES #5#-#10#  
WERE UTILIZED FOR CONTACT BY GIRL ON JULY #1# AND #8# WHICH FA  
ILED. THEREFORE THESE GAMMAS ARE VOID. SPRING.

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6452

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Wick \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: August 9, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*ca*  
*R P Putnam*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/9/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 483 GR 58, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*ENCLOSURE*

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*HS:cspcop.*  
*(7)*  
*W*

**REC 48**

ST-106

100-428091 64-53

6 AUG 11 1967

*65*  
**65 AUG 16 1967**

8/9/67

NR 0483 GR 058

08/09/67

01354 10446 60017 93756 59696 32138 25394 15252 89108 02373  
 49985 49141 21850 10373 66217 76416 46548 16737 93546 10701  
 70821 34362 27725 80321 82196 14156 93461 45525 50154 14764  
 31621 75968 93517 29859 55478 74991 43469 84258 48409 08573  
 98986 00398 37494 49016 93626 12543 29399 85322 33189 19666  
 88115 18345 71800 35452 19005 70552 53664 85987

NR 0483 GR 058

08/09/67

PLEASE USE POLL SIX SHORT SIGNALS AT 815 P.M. ON DAY OF DUKE  
 FOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DUKE. YOU MAY USE PHONE AS A RESERVE  
 AT 50 P.M. ON DAY FOLLOWING DUKE WHEN YOU DID NOT RECEIVE O  
 UR POLL CONFIRMATION.

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6453

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : C. D. Brennan *CD*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: August 9, 1967

- 1 - Mr. R. C. Putnam

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop *WCS* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan *WCS* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*CD Brennan*  
*RP*

My memorandum of 7/10/67 set forth, in detail, disbursement of funds by the Communist Party, USA, during June, 1967, which funds had previously been received from the Soviet Union and Red China since September, 1958. The following shows disbursement of such funds during July, 1967.

### TOTAL FUNDS RECEIVED AND DISBURSED 9/58 TO 6/30/67

Total received from Soviet Union.....	\$4,717,745.19
Total received from Red China (all on 2/10/60).....	50,000.00
Total received 9/58 to 6/30/67.....	4,767,745.19
Total disbursed 9/58 to 6/30/67.....	3,661,495.66
Balance of Fund 6/30/67.....	\$1,106,249.53

There were no receipts during July, 1967.

### DISBURSEMENTS DURING JULY, 1967

All disbursements made on specific instructions of Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA.

Communist Party, USA  
 To Gus Hall for reestablishing new daily newspaper..... 250,000.00

### Miscellaneous:

To Max Weinstein for wages and expenses....	1,200.00
To Gus Hall and Arnold Johnson for personal expenses and travel.....	10,000.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS JULY, 1967.....	\$ 261,200.00

BALANCE OF FUND 7/31/67.....\$ 845,049.53

100-428091

RHH:cst  
(5)

REC 49  
AUG 15 1967

100-428091-6454

CONTINUED - OVER

6 AUG 11 1967

ST-106

65 AUG 16 1967

RECEIVED  
 AUG 11 1967  
 3 05 PM '67

*l*

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

In New York.....\$819,282.98  
In Chicago..... 25,766.55

ACTION:

None. This memorandum is submitted for your information. An up-to-date accounting of Party funds received from the Soviets will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not to be disseminated.

*OK JAO*

*R*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C.  
August 8, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~SECRET~~

POLITICAL SITUATION IN CYPRUS

During August, 1967, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

The Communist Party, USA has received information which reportedly originated with George Roussas, described as a close friend of Andreas Papandreou, to the following effect. It was asserted that the United States National Security Council made a decision about July 20, 1967, to enforce a partition of Cyprus into Greek and Turkish sections, and this is to take place sometime around the middle two weeks of September, 1967. The assent of Archbishop Makarios, President of Cyprus, will be demanded, and if he refuses, as he is expected to do, then a military coup will be accomplished by General George Grivas, leader of the Cypriote National Forces, for the purpose of partitioning the island of Cyprus.

According to the information furnished to the Communist Party, USA, Roussas intends to include this information in a book to be published around October, 1967, by Grove Press. Reportedly this book will also contain a statement that the United States National Security Council ordered the military coup in Greece which took place in February, 1967, even to the point of setting the exact date for this coup.

~~SECRET~~

~~Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

**ENCLOSURE**

100-428091-6456

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 7/31/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Brooklyn*  
*R. [unclear]*  
*5-*  
*London*  
*Edwards*  
*Fulbright*  
*W. [unclear]*  
*Re [unclear]*  
*over (AB)*  
*50*  
*b6*  
*b7c*

On 7/28/67, NY 694-S\* transmitted to the Soviets, by way of a New York City drop, a number of microfilm messages, the plain texts of which are as follows:

"Urgent                      Urgent                      Urgent

"Central Committee - USSR

"Regardless of your assurances that visas and tickets were available for [redacted] as of today, Thursday, July 27, there are no tickets or visas for them either in Montreal or in New York. It is most imperative that tickets and visas be issued for [redacted] before Sunday, July 30th..

JAMES JACKSON is standing by awaiting a telephone call from your comrades on this.

"GUS HALL"

(See NY airtel, 7/24/67)

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV)(341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

REC 10 100-428091-6457  
AUG 15 1967  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

JFL:msb  
(8)

LET [unclear]  
REC'D - ENCLIAVH

NOV 5 2 50 PM '67

314  
375  
53 AUG 16 1967  
Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



NY 100-134637

"CENTRAL COMMITTEE - USSR"

"The following is a list of comrades who comprise our CEUSA delegation quota for travel and rest to Soviet Union as guests of CENTRAL COMMITTEE, USSR. They will leave for Montreal the early morning of August 9 to connect with Aeroflot Flight #2 leaving Montreal that date at 4:35 PM, arriving in Moscow August 10 at 9:20 AM. Please meet this delegation. All visas must be available at your Washington, D. C., Embassy, immediately.

NATALIE MYERS	CPUSA National Committee	Chicago
HARRY CANTER		Chicago
FRIEDA CANTER		Chicago
SAM KUSHNER	" "	Los Angeles
FLORENCE KUSHNER		Los Angeles
CYRIL PHILIP		New York
ESTHER PHILIP		New York
[REDACTED]	" "	Boston
[REDACTED]	" "	Boston
[REDACTED]	" "	Philadelphia
MILFORD SUTHERLAND	" "	Seattle
[REDACTED]	" "	Minneapolis
SIDNEY TAYLOR	" "	New Haven
HERSCHEL WALKER	" "	St. Louis

"Also, I have a special request [REDACTED] Section Organizer, Long Island, New York, and [REDACTED] not travelling with the delegation but are travelling at their own expense as part of the Anniversary Tour August 1 through August 21. Please, they are very good and active comrades, and so I respectfully request that [REDACTED] be permitted to spend a week or a few days longer in Soviet Union.

"GUS HALL"

(See CG airtel, 4/25/67.)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/8/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS - C

*Handwritten:* (Last)  
 R. [unclear]  
 5- [unclear]

On 8/5/67 CG 5824-S\* advised that while GUS HALL was in Chicago on 8/4/67 he had furnished to CG 5824-S\* the text of a note he was carrying concerning the situation in Cyprus. The exact text of this note in the possession of HALL was as follows:

"Cyprus:

"According to George Roussas, who is A. Papandreou's closest friend and who did much to prevent his being killed, the U.S. National Security Council around July 20 decided to enforce the partition of Cyprus around the middle of September (the story gives a two-week time range). The demand will be made on Makarios and if he refuses, which is expected, Grivas will be told to go ahead with a military coup to partition the island into Greek and Turkish sections.

"This information is going to be published in a Grove Press book of Roussas to come out about October along with similar information about how the U.S. National Security Council ordered the Greek coup in February and set the exact date for it, along with various other details.

*Vertical handwritten note:* NO FURTHER DISSEMINATION OF THIS INFO WARRANTED  
 8/10/67  
 [Signature]

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 3) (RM)
- 1 - New York, (Encl. 1) (RM) ST-104
- 1 - Chicago

WAB:mes  
 (5)

REC 54 - 100-428091-6456

6 AUG 14 1967

*Vertical handwritten note:* Auto in [unclear] disseminated by TEL. 8-10-67 to State, CIN & DIA.

Approved: [Signature]  
 65 AUG 18 1967 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

CG 134-46 Sub B

"It is O.K. to publish the information about Cyprus as a leak, but without mention of Roussas or the book as a source."

HALL did not state what his source was for this information but he swore that the information was authentic. HALL instructed that this information should be framed into a message and sent to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union via Solo channels, but that the names of ROUSSAS and Grove Press should be deleted. The text of this note, along with HALL's instructions, were furnished telephonically to the New York Office on 8/7/67.

Based upon the above information, there was prepared a letterhead memorandum (LHM) entitled "POLITICAL SITUATION IN CYPRUS," the original and three copies of which are enclosed herewith for the Bureau and one copy of which is enclosed for New York.

The enclosed LHM has been classified ~~"SECRET"~~ in order to protect the identity of this highly placed source who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning the international communist movement. Unauthorized disclosure would jeopardize the security of this source, thus adversely affecting the national security.

The enclosed LHM has been shown as having been prepared at Washington, D.C., in order to further protect the identity of this source.

NY 100-134637

"CENTRAL COMMITTEE - USSR

"Most respectfully recommend that USSR Foreign Trade Ministry invite to 50th Anniversary of October Revolution devoted CPUSA comrade ISIDORE NEEDLEMAN, who, for more than four decades, has devoted all his energy and ability to the advancement of USSR trade interests.

"Deserved recognition should be given to this comrade, whose main interest for all these years has been zealously protecting the interests of USSR. As you must know, there are numerous comrades in USSR Foreign Ministry of Trade who would heartily approve comrade ISIDORE NEEDLEMAN's being so honored.

"GUS HALL,  
Central Committee, CPUSA"

"Tests of portable radio (details were sent to you via closed circuit) have been good in every way. Intend to use this method of radio in coming months away from New York for reasons of better security, reception and performance. You will recall many months ago my New York USSR UN contact requested such a portable radio be found with a built in BFO. This radio meets all requirements plus the fact that it can be coupled with a recorder. Have most suitable way of obtaining such models in United States. Should we get one for you?

"NY 694-S\*"

(See NY airtel 7/24/67, page 8)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-28091)

DATE: 8/8/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100- ) Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the top right corner, including a large '5' and several illegible signatures.*

On August 7, 1967, there was received in a Solo drop box in the name of NORMA HANSEL, Post Office Box 7363 Chicago, Illinois, a communication postmarked July 24, 1967, at Berlin, German Democratic Republic. The return address was Abs. 1. M. SCHULZ, 102 Berlin, DDR, Werderscher Mark, which is the ~~return~~ return address utilized by HEINZ BIRCH, a contact of CG 5824-S\* employed in the International Department, Central Committee, Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SUPG) and who is in charge of work in that department relating to U.S. affairs and relations with the Communist Party (CP), USA.

Contained in this envelope were two copies of the English language publication "Information Service of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany," No. 2/1967. The contents of this publication are devoted entirely to the text of an article entitled "Europe - Not a Centre of War but a Bulwark of Peace," by HERMANN AXEN, Candidate of the Political Bureau and Secretary of the Central Committee of the SUPG.

Enclosed with are two Xerox copies for the Bureau and one Xerox copy for New York of the above publication. The original copy of this publication was given by CG 5824-S\* to GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, when HALL was in Chicago on August 4, 1967.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

WAR:rec  
(4)

*Handwritten notes: "1 - [unclear] to [unclear] 8/11/67"*

*Stamp: "FBI - REC'D"*

*Stamp: "REG 10"*

*Handwritten number: "100-42091-6458"*

ST-106



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/8/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*De [unclear] SR: [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

*(lost)*

- Re New York airtel dated 7/31/67 setting forth the text of a letter addressed to CG 5824-S\* from WILLIAM KASHTAN, General Secretary, Communist Party (CP) of Canada, which had been received at a New York Solo drop box.

On 8/7/67 CG 5824-S\* advised that the information in the letter from KASHTAN contained in referenced New York airtel had been discussed on 8/4/67 with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA. As a consequence of this discussion, and in response to KASHTAN's request for a progressive Negro spokesman to speak in Canada on the civil rights movement in the United States, HALL stated that KASHTAN should be informed that JAMES JACKSON will be sent to Canada in answer to KASHTAN's request. As of that date JACKSON had not been so instructed. HALL also stated that in response to KASHTAN's inquiry, he should be informed that GUS HALL intends to honor his commitment to meet with KASHTAN in Montreal, Canada, during the latter part of 8/67.

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

REC-16  
REC-10

100-428091-6459

WAB:mes  
(5)

AUG 13 1967

Approved: *[Signature]* 374  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

53 AUG 16 1967

CG 134-46 Sub B

As a result of the above conversation with HALL, CG 5824-S\* directed a letter to KASHTAN on 8/7/67, the text of which is as follows:

August 7, 1967

Dear Bill,

Saw Herb (GUS HALL). Gave him your letter requesting people to discuss the current situation in the civil rights movement in the United States, and he agreed that someone should go in and suggested that Jim Jackson should do that. Now it is a matter of working out some concrete dates with Jim Jackson. So you will hear from us as to when Jim is coming in. Jim may combine this with a trip to Expo once he is in your country.

Outside of the headlines, both domestic and international, there is nothing new. We intend to keep our date as agreed upon (the meeting in Montreal). Only something big and unforeseen would override the plans at this time for a visit to the Expo.

With warm regards,

Michael (CG 5824-S\*)

The above letter was mailed on 8/7/67 to the drop address for BILL KASHTAN: Mr. J. KLEINSTEIN, 25 Kilbarry Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 8/8/67

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*S.R.C. [unclear] (list)*  
*At [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

On August 4, 1967, there was received in the Solo drop box in the name of MILTON ADAMS, Box 4367, Chicago, Illinois, a communication postmarked July 28, 1967, at Brazil. The rest of the postmark was illegible and the envelope bore no return address. CG 5824-S\* had previously furnished this address to representatives of the Communist Party (CP) of Brazil for communications directed to the CP, USA.

Contained in the envelope were copies of the following Portuguese language publications: "Tribuna de Debate," No. 17, dated May 1, 1967; and "Voz Operaria," No. XXIX, July 1, 1967 - weekly publication of the Brazilian CP.

Enclosed herewith are two positive Photostat copies for the Bureau and one positive Photostat copy for New York of each of the two above documents. The original copies of these documents were given to GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, when HALL was in Chicago on August 4, 1967.

REC 10 100-428091-6460

6 AUG 15 1967

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 4) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

WAB:mes  
(4)



COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.  
FOR LAB. ACTION AND REPORT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

595 L. O. 1967

SEVEN

*[Handwritten signature]*



**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

F.B.I.

Date: 8/10/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten:* OS  
S-R P...  
l

On 8/9/67, NY 694-S\* transmitted to the Soviets, via a New York City drop, a number of microfilm messages, the plain texts of which are as follows:

(1) "Central Committee - USSR Urgent

*Disseminated by Tele Type*

"Have learned from most reliable source that U. S. National Security Council on July 20th decided to force partition of Cyprus, scheduled for middle of September. This demand will be made on MAKARIOS and if he refuses, which is expected, GRIVAS will be told to go ahead with a military coup to partition island into Greek and Turkish sections.

"This information along with other information on how U. S. National Security Council ordered the Greek coup in February may be included in a book to be published later this year.

"GUS HALL  
CPUSA National Committee"

- 1 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1 - New York (41)

JFL:msb  
(8)

*Handwritten:* 100-428091-3546

Approved: 3749 FM  
Special Agent in Charge  
53 AUG 16 1967 375

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

- (2) "Your inquiry re 30 gamma group on page 18, lines 5-10, were utilized for contact by microtransceiver on July 1 and 8, which failed. Therefore these gammas are void.

"NY 694-S\*"

(See NY airtel 7/31/67)

- (3) "It is best for reasons of security that walky-talky not be used to acknowledge receiving of radio. For time being it is best that confirmation of radio be by telephone 5:05 PM day radio received.

"NY 694-S\*"

- (4) "Your walky-talky signals continue to sound very weak. Is your power O.K.

"NY 694-S\*"

- (5) "No need to have repeated radio of July 31 on August 4 since it was acknowledged by telephone at 5:05 PM, August 1, as instructed."

(See NY airtels 7/31 and 8/7/67)

- (6) "Drop WANDA is next. If closed or out of order go to drop JANE immediately."

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/10/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-34637)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS-C

*es*  
*S- R P. [Signature]*

On 8/9/67, there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a partially coded-ciphered message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"Please use walky-talky six short signals at 8:15 PM on day of radio for acknowledgment of radio. You may use phone as a reserve at 5:05 PM on day following radio when you did not receive our walky-talky confirmation."

*id*

REC 10

*1-904, 97D*

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV)(341)
- 1 - New York (41)

*100-428091-6462*

JFL:msb  
(8)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*3740 F M*  
**53 AUG 16 1967** Special Agent in Charge

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jwe*

DATE: August 11, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/11/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 288 GR 78, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*HS:cca*  
*(7)*  
*ENCLOSURE*

REC-110

100-428091-6463

ST-106

AUG 15 1967

53 AUG 16 1967

*295*

13  
2  
O

8/11/67

NR 0288 GR 078

08/11/67

77506 67228 35991 56672 13747 87606 21885 70895 10602 26781  
 60579 32995 17471 90215 37366 14621 86846 08977 83137 83402  
 45672 26358 96731 77007 19911 17838 43097 15703 32545 67545  
 75083 66120 87527 40146 22066 86356 21468 77103 42027 24171  
 90356 42183 77290 79546 08354 10592 62565 76874 59393 76495  
 703/1 36689 460/3 31496 72772 53307 46296 89034 17069 48383  
 22599 49058 63301 10242 51447 56580 50114 38481 79907 21647  
 62479 04724 49313 08236 08871 23539 01729 59675

NR 0288 GR 078

08/11/67

ABLE OF KITT SKILL AND OF COX TO VISIT NEST TO TAKE PART IN THE CE  
 LEBRATION OF WAVE IN HOTEL FROM 13<sup>TH</sup> TO 18<sup>TH</sup> OF NOVEMBER 1967  
 LAND MAY CONSIST OF FOUR COUSINS. ABLE ASKS TO GIVE IN ADVA  
 NCE THE NAMES OF COUSINS AND WISHES OF LAND CONCERNING PROGR  
 AM OF THEIR STAYING IN NEST. PLEASE CONFIRM. SSSSS

100-428091-6463

ENCLOSURE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/11/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S-R. P. [Signature]*

On 8/11/67, there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"Central Committee CP USSR invites delegation of CPUSA to visit USSR to take part in a celebration of 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution in Moscow from 3rd to 8th of November 1967. Delegation may consist of four delegates. Central Committee asks to give in advance the name of the delegates and wishes of the delegation concerning program of their staying in the USSR. (Please confirm) (This confirmation will be given this evening.)"

(The above message will be given to NY 694-S\* for him to deliver to GUS HALL.)

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*100-428091-6464*

REC-48

JFL:msb  
(7)

AUG 10 1967

EX-115

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 AUG 21 1967

ROUTE ON ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*C.D. [Signature]*  
*S-R. [Signature]*

*ST*

ReBulet 7/27/67, granting authority to move the Warren Thomas plant at 17 Battery Place, New York City.

On 8/16/67, a two year lease with an option for either party to withdraw at the end of one year was signed for rental of room 1910 (room renumbered). The lease is effective 8/15/67. The move has been completed at the expense of the new tenant of our old Warren Thomas plant location.

The old rugs and drapes were not sold since we were unable to arrive at a mutually agreeable price.

Full security assured.

*l*

*1-904 940*

REC 11 100-428091-6465

- 2 Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

EX 106

6 AUG 18 1967

JJK:gmd  
(3)

AUG 18 11 36 AM '67



*376*  
2.3 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *W*

DATE: August 16, 1967 *W*

FROM : *S.F.D.* S. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*CDH*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/16/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies but no messages were transmitted.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*S-R. Putnam*

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*l*

*HS*  
HS:drv  
(7) *W*

REC 14

100-428091-6466

6 AUG 18 1967

EX 106

67 AUG 23 1967



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

8/10/67 REC 45

CODE

ST-103  
TELETYPE  
REC 45 / 100-428091-64657  
SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

- URGENT 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. Smethurst
- 1 - Mr. Mossburg

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE

THE DIRECTOR OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (FURNISH

COPY TO N.I.C.)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (100-428091)

*POLITICAL MATTERS  
CYPRUS R.D. [Signature]*

~~FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CYPRUS, IS - CYPRUS~~

(TOP SECRET) A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT WHO HAS FURNISHED

RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT IN EARLY AUGUST, ONE NINE SIX SEVEN, GUS HALL, GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY USA, HAD INDICATED HE PLANNED TO TAKE STEPS TO SEE THAT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO THE SOVIETS: ABOUT JULY TWENTY LAST, THE U. S. SECURITY COUNCIL CONSIDERED THE CURRENT CRISIS EXISTING IN CYPRUS AND DECIDED TO TAKE THE NECESSARY STEPS TO FORCE ITS PARTITION SOMETIME IN SEPTEMBER, ONE NINE SIX SEVEN. PRESIDENT MAKARIOS OF CYPRUS IS TO BE ASKED TO MAKE THE PARTITION. IT IS EXPECTED THAT PRESIDENT MAKARIOS WILL REFUSE AND GENERAL GEORGE T. GRIVAS, COMMANDER OF THE CYPRUS ARMED FORCES, WOULD BE TOLD TO PROCEED TO DIVIDE CYPRUS

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

EHM:ngp  
(8) mngp

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 10 1967  
ENCIPHERED

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

67 AUG 22 1967

*[Handwritten signatures and notes]*  
W.C. Sullivan  
R.D.  
[Signature]

TELETYPE TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE  
RE: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - CYPRUS  
109-12-277

INTO GREEK AND TURKISH AREAS. THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
ADVISED THIS BUREAU ON AUGUST NINE, ONE NINE SIX SEVEN, THAT  
THE INFORMATION HALL PLANNED TO FURNISH TO THE SOVIETS WAS  
ABSOLUTELY FALSE.

GP - 1

NOTE: This information was furnished to the Bureau by CG 5824-S\*

one of our SOLO informants. SOLO is the operation whereby liaison is maintained between the Communist Party USA and Communist Parties of the world. CG 5824-S\* also advised that Gus Hall asked the informant to furnish the information (in our teletype) to the Soviets and the informant passed this information on 8/9/67. CG 5824-S\* advised that according to Hall, George Rousseas, to whom he attributed the information in our teletype, would publish a book containing the information and the fact that the National Security Council had ordered the coup in Greece in February, 1967. However, the Soviets were not to be informed the information had come from Rousseas or that he planned on publishing a book. George Rousseas is a close friend of Andreas Papandreou, son of the deposed Prime Minister of Greece. Bufiles negative regarding Rousseas. In view of Soviet interest in Cyprus crisis and possible political and military moves it may take based on the information, we are disseminating it. The information received from the National Security Council was made available to Special Agent R. H. Haynes through liaison by Mr. A. Russell Ash, National Security Council, following his discussion of the matter with Mr. Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary of the National Security Council.

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" since unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source (CG 5824-S\*) who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in especially grave damage to the nation.

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 8 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Bishop	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. Felt	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI NEW YORK 11  
514 PM URGENT 8/8/67 WPK  
TO DIRECTOR 100-428091

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637

*Mossberg*

*C. Brennan*

*R. [Signature]*

SOLO, INTERNAL SECURITY - C.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK ADVISED IN AUGUST SIXTY SEVEN THAT GUS HALL CONTACTED HIM AND ASKED THAT HE GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO NY SIX NINE FOUR DASH S ASTERISK AND HAVE HIM TRANSMIT IT TO THE SOVIETS IMMEDIATELY. (NY SIX NINE FOUR DASH S ASTERISK PLANS ON PASSING THIS INFORMATION TO THE SOVIETS ON EIGHT NINE, SIXTY SEVEN.)

HALL STATED THAT ACCORDING TO GEORGE ROUSSEAS, THE UNITED STATES SECURITY COUNCIL AROUND JULY TWENTY DECIDED TO FORCE THE PARTITION OF CYPRUS AROUND THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER. THIS DEMAND WILL BE MADE TO MAKARIOS AND IF HE REFUSES, WHICH IS EXPECTED, GENERAL GRIVAS WILL BE TOLD TO GO AHEAD WITH A MILITARY COUP TO PARTITION THE ISLAND INTO GREEK AND TURKISH SECTIONS.

END PAGE ONE

*EHM:mgp 8/10/67  
teletype to [unclear], Secretary of State, CIA, OIA*

REC 45

100-428091-6467  
INT SECURITY

AUG 15 1967

EX-115

*not seen*

*Xerox - 1*

*[Signature]*

PAGE TWO

THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE INCLUDED IN A BOOK BY ROUSSEAS PUBLISHED BY GROVE PRESS IN OCTOBER. OTHER INFORMATION IN THE BOOK WILL SHOW HOW THE U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL ORDERED THE GREEK COUP IN FEBRUARY AND SET THE EXACT DATE FOR IT ALONG WITH VARIOUS OTHER DETAILS.

GEORGE ROUSSEAS IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF ANDREAS PAPANDREOU AND HAS DONE MUCH TO PREVENT PAPANDREOU FROM BEING KILLED. ANDREAS PAPANDREOU IS THE SON OF THE DEPOSED PRIME MINISTER OF GREECE, GEORGE PAPANDREOU.

HALL TOLD CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK THAT THE SOVIETS WERE NOT TO BE TOLD THAT THIS INFORMATION HAD COME FROM GEORGE ROUSSEAS OR THAT HE PLANNED ON PUBLISHING A BOOK. HOWEVER THEY COULD BE TOLD THAT A BOOK CONTAINING THIS INFORMATION MAY BE PUBLISHED LATER THIS YEAR.

HALL DID NOT INFORM CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK WHERE OR FROM WHOM HE HAD OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION.

CHICAGO FORWARDING AIRTEL AND LHM DATED EIGHT EIGHT, SIXTY SEVEN.

END

PCR

FBI WASH DC

DCD

FTB

#11/PCR  
CODING UNIT

60-Mr. P. [Signature]



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 8/17/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S. R. [Signature]*

On 8/16/67, NY 694-S\* advised that GUS HALL stated he wanted \$75,000 the first week of September. He mentioned he already had spent about \$50,000 out of the \$250,000 reserve fund. This \$250,000 is the money he had received from NY 694-S\* in June, 1967.

According to HALL, HELEN WINTER needed \$50,000 for Party expenses and he had already given her \$25,000. He then listed the expenditures from the reserve fund as follows:

- \$25,000 - HELEN WINTER for Party expenses
- 5,000 - Travel fares
- 1,100 - Given to LENA SCHERER by HELEN WINTER
- 1,950 - Money to pay for School
- 5,000 - No explanation
- 1,300 - No explanation
- 3,000 - No explanation
- 10,000 - No explanation
- \$52,350 - Total

*1-904 91P*

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB B) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (134-91) (INV) (41)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

JFL:gmd  
(7)

REC 30 100-428091-64 68

EX-113

17 AUG 22 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

*[Signature]*

NY 100-134637

HALL stated he would discuss all these figures at a later date with NY 694-S\*.

There does not appear to be anything unusual in this request of HALL's for \$75,000, and UACB, this money will be given to NY 694-S\* when HALL asks for it.

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 19 1967 *W*  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

118 PM URGENT 8-19-67 JLS/RAK  
TO DIRECTOR 100-428091 AND NEW YORK 100-134637  
NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO

*50  
15*

*C.D. Putnam*  
*S-R Putnam*

SOLO; IS-C.

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK AND CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE-S  
DEPARTING CHICAGO THIS DATE VIA TWA FLIGHT ONE FOUR SEVEN, ARRIVING  
NEW YORK CITY FOUR FIFTEEN P.M. THEY AND NY SIX NINE FOUR-S ASTERISK  
CONTACTING GUS HALL THIS WEEKEND AT HIS VACATION RESIDENCE.  
CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR-S ASTERISK AND CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE-S DEPART-  
ING FOR MONTREAL, CANADA AUGUST TWO ONE NEXT BY RENTAL AUTO. CONTACT  
RESIDENCE AND PHONE KNOWN TO CHICAGO. HALL AND FAMILY WILL FOLLOW  
BY POA AUGUST TWO TWO NEXT FOR MEETING WITH CP OF CANADA LEADERSHIP  
IN MONTREAL. INFORMANT EXPECTS TO RETURN BY END OF NEXT WEEK.  
REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF TRAVEL EXPENSES WILL BE SUBMITTED BY  
AIRTEL.

RECEIVED: 2:30 PM RAK  
RELAYED TO NY

*Sgt. R.C. PUTNAM* REC 30  
*advised 5:25*  
*8-19-67 pm* 100-428091-64-69  
*EX-113*  
17 AUG 22 1967

CC- MR. SULLIVAN  
67 AUG 23 1967

~~MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR~~

*1 CC - Putnam -*



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/22/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*S. R. [Signature]*

Re Chicago teletype, 8/19/67.

On 8/22/67, NY 694-S\* advised that CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S left for Montreal, Canada, by automobile this date. Also leaving for Montreal on 8/22/67, by automobile, were GUS and ELIZABETH HALL, [redacted] and also GEORGE MEYERS. While in Canada, HALL, CG 5824-S\* and MEYERS will confer with Canadian CP leaders and also attend Expo 67.

b6  
b7c

*l*

*id*

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB B) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (134-91) (INV) (41)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (41)

REC-63 100-428091-6470

EX 106

JFL:gmd  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 AUG 30 1967

WA 4

VIA TELETYPE

406 PM IMMEDIATE 8-23-67 WPKUG23 1967

TO DIRECTOR 100-428091

AND CHICAGO 154-46

ENCIPHERED

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

CHICAGO VIA WASHINGTON - ENCODED

FROM NEW YORK 100-134637 1P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOLO; INTERNAL SECURITY - C.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, AUGUST TWENTY THIRD, SIXTY SEVEN.

ON AUGUST TWENTY THIRD, SIXTY SEVEN, AUSA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHIEF CRIMINAL DIVISION, SDNY, ADVISED FEDERAL GRAND JURY, SDNY, ON AUGUST TWENTY THIRD, SIXTY SEVEN, NAMED SIXTEEN DEFENDANTS IN AN INDICTMENT IN THE HERCULES-GALLION STOCK MANIPULATION CASE. AMONG SIXTEEN PEOPLE NAMED AS DEFENDANTS ARE IRVING AND STUART PROJANSKY. IN ADDITION, NAMED IN THE INDICTMENT AS CO-CONSPIRATORS BUT NOT AS DEFENDANTS ARE CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR DASH S ASTERISK AND CG SIX SIX FIVE THREE DASH S, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLNWOOD, ARGUS FINANCE CORPORATION AND TWO OTHER INDIVIDUALS.

AUSA [REDACTED] SDNY, STATED SDNY WILL ISSUE PRESS RELEASE LATER TODAY PROBABLY AFTER CLOSE OF STOCK MARKET, AUGUST TWENTY THIRD, SIXTY SEVEN.

CORR [REDACTED] TWO  
END

C.D. [Signature]

5- R. [Signature]

b6  
b7c

e

b6  
b7c

REC-63 100-428091-647

6 AUG-28 1967

EX 106

RELAYED TO CG

67 AUG 30 1967  
E.H. B. RELAY  
FBI WASH DC  
DCD FTB [Signature]

Xerox - 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Classified by 59394  
Exempt from GDS, Category 1, 2, 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Memo C.D. [Signature] to Sullivan  
8-23-67 prepared by R.H.H.: ext

ACT to CG & [Signature]  
10/28/67  
10/28/67  
10/28/67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: August 23, 1967

FROM : *DF* O. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*CO [Signature]*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/23/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 276 GR 215, was intercepted. Although the decryption of this message is believed to be essentially correct, certain portions may be in error due to difficult radio reception resulting in the message being garbled.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents. *l*

**ACTION:**

For information.

*5- [Signature]*

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*JLM: csp esp (7)*  
*[Signature]*

**ENCLOSURE**

REC-63 100-428091-6472  
EX 106  
6 AUG 28 1967

67 SEP 1 1967

8/23/67

NR 0276 GR 215

08/23/67

24429 66922 80973 05385 38159 78038 79094 20197 06627 24002  
74382 86466 34251 90001 66369 58940 51202 92566 51416 57953  
26218 13854 82361 24540 22844 12744 14209 34189 37198 84670  
91727 12474 40025 34839 35528 41525 44509 29074 75450 90253  
20929 61084 58488 50953 25354 82520 14209 23069 07425 87670  
96743 60357 70874 14080 75109 75165 25914 63114 64506 68732  
18127 32423 86698 02113 41157 61342 95050 18623 71835 40760  
81772 42628 02479 28159 09996 86857 00989 69531 53318 27823  
34569 48488 00046 28622 68792 27266 58887 66313 32347 33993  
50880 26886 26659 55204 82291 18661 63366 21256 17581 43645  
50583 25040 98420 09000 10354 51683 02570 34557 37823 74582  
61021 27401 95968 67146 50135 05835 90364 79207 81040 22817  
89585 15255 05758 29114 59921 65970 11228 90164 79065 08664  
13014 98242 26525 76824 97169 21371 73908 38745 69752 71335  
95803 97832 53559 86682 20820 47050 45634 49598 20858 99615  
32079 00977 02236 00103 49872 85433 19826 54728 05533 66497  
12249 78388 86085 03407 53754 20411 21028 88558 35277 20495  
27453 64804 39671 77754 31563 08124 65387 94815 79535 53682  
16881 92762 60008 14420 36037 54430 23665 60495 04708 70054  
34537 54233 89869 71647 62270 14263 87603 04071 36919 65945  
68105 20007 60164 05978 60612 71325 71220 21191 92184 93031  
20349 84811 99098 03559 22428

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6472

NR 0276 GR 215

08/23/67

FOR PAK. #1# SCIENTIFICKEN ONRUZS SRULE POS <sup>TP</sup>SONED FROM #X  
<sup>25#</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ #30# SEPTEMBER <sup>0</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ #1 <sup>0</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ #2 <sup>4</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ #NOVEMBER <sup>E</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ REPR  
 ESENTATIVES <sup>0</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ PAT <sup>N</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ LANS <sup>0</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ HAVE ARE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIP  
 ATE IN KEN. NO <sup>DI</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ AD <sup>N</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ XETIONAL INVITATIOOS WILL BE SEND. #2# AL  
 L-SOVIET <sup>0</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ CRUNCAL <sup>I</sup> <sup>F</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ TRADE UNIONS INVITES THROUGH YOU #3# #3#  
 REPRESENTATIVES <sup>T</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>F</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ OF <sup>TW</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ TRADE UNIONS FOR <sup>D</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ WEEKS FOR WAW  
 E WITH AIR TRAVEL FARE <sup>N</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ MO <sup>H</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ XT <sup>D</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ TREAL <sup>D</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ HOTEL PAI <sup>D</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ ADVISE ON CA  
 NDIDATES IN ADVANCE. #3# SOVIET <sup>E</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>F</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BB COUNCIL SEEKS YOUR OPP  
 INION ON A CORN S INVITATION TO CRUNCAL SESSION END OCTOBER  
 IN HOTEL <sup>#4#</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>B</sup> <sup>S</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ BEL IDES LANDS FROM PAT LANS TRADE UNION  
 S. EBB MOVEMENT <sup>ND</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>AR</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ FRIENDSHIP SOCIETIES NO GUESTS <sup>AR</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ IN  
 VITY <sup>E</sup> <sup>F</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>N</sup> <sup>D</sup> <sup>S</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ STATE LINES <sup>R</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ <sup>R</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ CLUK <sup>R</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ KING MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN <sup>R</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ T <sup>R</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ YA  
<sup>E.I</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ IN VIEW OF THIS SAINT S INVITATION WILL BE CONSIDERED AS  
 EPECIAL CASE AND <sup>W</sup> <sup>O</sup> <sup>R</sup> <sup>U</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ WE IN <sup>W</sup> <sup>O</sup> <sup>R</sup> <sup>U</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ NF <sup>W</sup> <sup>O</sup> <sup>R</sup> <sup>U</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ MY OR ON THE MATTER LATER PLEASE  
 CONFIRM <sup>BY OLL</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ SP <sup>BY OLL</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Y <sup>BY OLL</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ P <sup>BY OLL</sup> ~~XXXXXXXX~~ / .

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6472

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 8/22/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS - C

*5 - R. P. Putnam*

Re Chicago teletype dated 8/19/67 advising of travel plans of CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S to New York City, Montreal, Canada and return to Chicago.

On 8/21/67 this subject was discussed telephonically with CG 5824-S\*, who was then in New York City. As a result, CG 5824-S\* agreed that the travel being performed in this instance should be paid for totally from Solo funds and, therefore, no request will be made of the Bureau for reimbursement of these expenses of travel. CG 5824-S\* will reimburse himself out of Solo funds upon his return to Chicago.

Relative to the trip to Canada, CG 5824-S\* furnished the following information:

CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S left New York City on 8/21/67 via rental car en route to Montreal, Canada. They expect to arrive in Montreal on 8/22/67 and have reservations at the Executive House Apartments (hotel-apartment) in Montreal, Phone Number (514)288-5796.

- 1 - 904, 9+D
- ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

WAB:mes.  
(5)

REC-34

100-428091-6493

EX 101

AUG 28 1967

*M. W. J.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

79 AUG 30 1967 Special Agent in Charge

CG 134-46 Sub B

GUS HALL will travel to Canada for the meeting with the Communist Party (CP) of Canada leadership via POA driven by his wife ELIZABETH HALL. This party will [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] The HALLs expect to be quartered in lodgings obtained for them by the CP of Canada leadership.

An additional member of HALL's group for discussions in Canada will be GEORGE MEYERS, who will travel with his wife, son and daughter. CG 5824-S\* has obtained reservations at another apartment-hotel in Montreal for the use of MEYERS and his family as follows: Residence of Montreal, care of JEAN TALON, 7470 La Jeunesse, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Phone (514)376-2340.

HALL has also indicated that JAMES JACKSON and his wife are in Montreal, Canada, visiting Expo '67 and JAMES JACKSON is expected to participate in the discussions to be carried on with the CP of Canada leadership.

CG 5824-S\* stated that he expects to return from Montreal directly to Chicago by the end of this week.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**Memorandum** ~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: August 23, 1967

- 1 - Mr. M. J. Rozamus
- 1 - Mr. R. H. Horner

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Solo is the code word used to refer to the liaison operation performed by our informants between the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties of the world.

PURPOSE:

This memorandum advises of the fact that CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, have been named in an indictment as coconspirators but not as defendants in the Grand Jury proceedings in New York City in connection with fraudulent stock transactions occurring in Chicago, Illinois.

BACKGROUND:

Reference is made to my memorandum dated August 7, 1967, which advised that CG 5824-S\* and his wife, CG 6653-S, had been interviewed in New York City on July 31, 1967, regarding their holdings of Hercules Galion. It was noted that in an alleged manipulation of stocks on the American Stock Exchange, prime suspects developed were Irving and Stuart Projansky, the brother and nephew respectively of CG 6653-S.

Our New York Office has advised that this case pending before the Federal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, has now been heard. On August 23, 1967, Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] Chief, Criminal Division, Southern District of New York, advised that the Federal Grand Jury on August 23, 1967, had named 16 defendants in an indictment in the Hercules Galion stock manipulation case.

100-428091

RHH:cst  
(6)

REC-10

100-428091-6494

CONTINUED OVER

17 AUG 29 1967

~~TOP SECRET~~

79 AUG 30 1967

Classified by 7339  
Exempt from GDS, Category 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite



Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

~~TOP SECRET~~

Among those named as defendants in the indictment are Irving and Stuart Projansky. CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S were named in the indictment as coconspirators but not as defendants in the case. This usually means that individuals so named will be called as witnesses for the Government.

OBSERVATIONS:

As you have previously been advised, we intend to treat the investigation in the same manner as we would any other such violation and intend to take no steps which would in any way jeopardize the Solo Operation.

||| The Director has instructed that "nothing be done to forestall any prosecution."

ACTION:

For information. You will be promptly advised of any future developments.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: August 25, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 8/25/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 276 GR 215, was intercepted. This was a repeat of the message sent 8/23/67, and the subject of my memo to you that date, but in view of the garbled condition of the decryption of the 8/23/67 message, the cipher text and plain text of the entire message, as received on 8/25/67, are attached.

The only change of consequence is found in the second line of the decryption. The portion which read "... #10# - #24# NOVEMBER ..." is changed to read "... #10# - #14# NOVEMBER..."

The New York Office is aware of this change.

The corrected plain text and cipher text are attached.

**ACTION:**

For information.

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

ENCLOSURE

*WJP*  
PWP:csp esp  
(7)  
*W*

EX 104

REC-1

100-428091-6495

17 AUG 29 1967

79 AUG 30 1967

8/25/67

NR 0276 GR 215

08/25/67

24429 66922 80973 05385 38159 78038 79094 20197 06627 24002  
74282 86466 24251 90091 66369 58940 51202 92566 61416 57953  
26218 13854 82361 24540 22744 12740 14209 34188 27198 84670  
91727 12374 40025 34839 35528 41525 44009 29074 75440 90263  
20929 61084 58488 50953 25354 82520 14209 23069 07425 87670  
96743 60359 75874 14080 75109 75165 25984 63114 64506 68732  
18127 32423 86698 02113 41157 71342 94050 19623 71835 40760  
81772 42628 02479 28159 09996 86857 00989 69531 53318 27823  
34569 48488 30046 28622 78792 27266 58887 66313 32347 33993  
40880 26886 26659 55204 82291 18661 63366 21256 17581 43645  
50683 25040 98320 09000 10364 51683 02570 34557 37823 74582  
61021 27401 95968 67146 50135 05835 90363 79207 81040 22817  
89585 15255 05758 29114 59921 65970 11228 90164 79065 08664  
13014 98242 27525 76824 97169 21371 73908 38745 69752 71335  
95802 97832 53559 86692 20820 47050 45634 49598 20858 99615  
32079 00977 02236 00103 49872 85433 19826 54728 06133 66497  
12249 78388 86085 03407 53754 20411 21068 88558 35276 20495  
97453 64804 39661 77753 31563 08124 65287 94815 79535 53682  
16881 92662 60918 14420 36037 54430 23665 60495 04708 70054  
34537 54233 89869 71647 62270 14263 86603 04071 36919 65946  
68105 27077 60164 05778 60612 71325 71220 21191 92184 93031  
20349 84811 90898 03590 22428

ENCLOSURE 100-428091-6475

NR 0276 GR 215

08/25/67

FOR PAK. #1#. SCIENTIFIC KENON RUG'S ROLE POSTPONED FROM #25#  
-#30# SEPTEMBER TO #10#-#14# NOVEMBER. REPRESENTATIVES O  
F PAT LANES FOR WAVE ARE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIPATE IN KEN. NO AD  
DITIONAL INVITATIONS WILL BE SEND. #2#. ALL-SOVIET COUNCI  
L OF TRADE UNIONS INVITES THROUGH YOU #3# #3# REPRESENTATI  
VES OF FIST TRADE UNIONS FOR TWO WEEKS FOR WAVE WITH AIR TRAVE  
L FARE MONTREAL-HOTEL PAID. ADVISE ON CANDIDATES IN ADVANC  
E. #3#. SOVIET EBB COUNCIL SEEKS YOUR OPPI NION ON A CORN'S I  
NVITATION TO COUNCIL SESSION END OCTOBER IN HOTEL. #4#. BES I  
DES LANDS FROM PAT LANES, TRADE UNIONS, EBB MOVEMENT AND FR  
IENDSHIP SOCIETIES NO GUESTS ARE INVITED ON STATE LINES INC  
LUDING MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN TRADE. IN VIEW OF THIS SAINT'S I  
NVITATION WILL BE CONSIDERED AS SPECIAL CASE AND WE INFORM Y  
OU ON THE MATTER LATER. PLEASE CONFIRM BY POLL. .

100-428091-6475  
ENCLOSURE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 8/25/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten:* C...  
S. R. P...

On 8/25/67 there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"For GUS HALL

"1. Scientific Conference on the Working Class Struggle Movement's Role postponed from September 25-30 to November 10-14. Representatives of Fraternal Communist Parties for the 50th Anniversary Celebration of the October Revolution are supposed to participate in the Conference. No additional invitations will be sent.

"2. All Soviet Council of Trade Unions invites through you (GUS HALL) three representatives of the U.S. Trade Unions for two weeks for the 50th Anniversary Celebration of October Revolution with air travel fare Montreal-Moscow paid. Advise on candidates in advance.

"3. Soviet Peace Council seeks your opinion on inviting HERBERT APTHEKER to Council's sessions end of October in Moscow.

- 1-904, 9+D
- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

EX-115  
REC-34

100-428091-6476

JFL:msb  
(8)

AUG 30 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

67 AUG 30 1967

NY 100-134637

"4. Besides delegation from Fraternal Communist Parties, Trade Unions, Peace Movement and Friendship Societies, no guests are invited on state lines including the Ministry of Foreign Trade. In view of this, ISIDORE NEEDLEMAN's invitation will be considered as special case and we will inform you of this matter later.

(Re above, see NY airtel, 7/31/67)

"Please confirm by walky-talky." (This will be done at 8:15 on 8/25/67.)

The above messages will be given by NY 694-S\* to GUS HALL on 8/26 or 27/67.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 8/25/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*CDP*  
*5 R. Pelham*

On 8/25/67, there was received by the Michael Pelham drop in New York City a note from WILLIAM KASHTAN, head of the Canadian CP, addressed to "HERBERT" (GUS HALL). The text of the note is as follows:

"August 18, 1967

"Dear HERBERT:

"Glad to get your phone call last night. Actually had not intended leaving Tuesday but now there is no other alternative. Will leave a message with my relative but as it looks now will be at a Ukrainian National day reception that evening at the big place in the Ex. and could meet at the outside steps from 6 to 8 p.m. If it rains their restaurant sells dirty old coffee as you well recall.

*l*

"So will look in either of the above directions. Problem of a place that evening may present some problems but will look into it on my arrival.

"All the best,  
As ever,  
"B"

The above note refers to a meeting between WILLIAM KASHTAN and GUS HALL in Montreal, Canada, during the week of August 21, 1967. (See CG airtel dated 8/22/67).

*101* ③ - Bureau (RM) EX-115 REC-34 100-428091-6477  
1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AM RM)  
1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)  
1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

AUG 30 1967

JFL:msb  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M. Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

67 AUG 30 1967

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 8/22/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED ~~REC-9~~ *PH*  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*5- R. J. ... (last)  
Bureau  
R. W. ...  
Keating  
Ryck*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and four copies, and for the Chicago Office one copy, of an LHM captioned "Information Concerning SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA."

The information set forth in the enclosed LHM was furnished SA JOHN F. LANGTRY by NY 694-S\* on 8/18/67.

The enclosed LHM is classified "~~Top Secret~~" since unauthorized disclosure of the information set forth therein could reasonably result in the identification of this source, who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning the international Communist movement. Such disclosure could adversely affect the national security.

In order to further protect the identity of this source, the enclosed LHM reflects that it has been prepared at Washington, D. C.

GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, on 8/17/67 gave NY 694-S\* a six-page typewritten document which appeared to have been translated from Russian into English.

- ENCLOSURE**
- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
  - 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (Enc. 1) (AM RM)
  - 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
  - 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

JFL:msb  
(7)

**REC-9**  
**EX-103**  
100-428091-6478  
**AUG 31 1967**

*via To State, CIA, ...  
8-28-67*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge.

**67 SEP 1 1967**



NY 100-134637

This document opened by stating, "We would like to inform you confidentially about questions concerning the so-called ALLILUYEVA case." The document attempted to criticize and discredit SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA and charged that her defection will be and is being used as propaganda against the Soviet Union. The document was signed "Central Committee of the Communist Party, Soviet Union."

The CCCPSU states that a copy of ALLILUYEVA's manuscript written in 1963 is at their disposal and that it contains no Party or State secrets.

HALL did not inform NY 694-S\* from whom he had obtained document. He did ask NY 694-S\* to read the document and make its contents known to CG 5824-S\*. (This has been done.)

FBI REC'D  
MAY 20 2011 AM

15 11 53 AM



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D. C.  
August 22, 1966

~~TOP SECRET~~

Information Concerning Svetlana Alliluyeva

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in August 1967 advised as follows:

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU) has made available a document which alleges to set forth the true facts concerning Svetlana Alliluyeva. This document was being made available to Communist Parties throughout the world so that if they encounter any difficulties in connection with this case, they will be able to defend their stand with the facts furnished in this document.

In this document, the CCCPSU states that there is an intensification of anti-Soviet propaganda in the United States and other countries on the eve of the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution. In this campaign, the role of Svetlana Alliluyeva and her memoirs is a main one. This case is being used to weaken the impression being produced on the working class and the international public opinion by the achievements of the Soviet Union, as well as attempting to discredit the anniversary celebration.

This can be seen through the publication of Mrs. Alliluyeva's book scheduled for October 16th of this year. Also her statements at a news conference in New York on April 26th and her so-called "letter to Pasternak" show Mrs. Alliluyeva to be a blind instrument in the hands of

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1~~

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ENCLOSURE

100-428071-6478

~~TOP SECRET~~

Information Concerning  
Svetlana Alliluyeva

the American propaganda machinery. They are using this selfish, mentally unbalanced woman, publicizing her as one who has broken with Communism for ideological reasons. To confirm this, they are making use of Mrs. Alliluyeva's statements, "faith in God," "love for people," and "absence of freedom in the USSR."

The Alliluyeva manuscript represents recollections of her childhood, relatives, friends, and time spent with Stalin, as well as her intimate adventures. She has never been closely associated with leaders of our Party, including her father, J. V. Stalin. She does not have in her possession any Party or State secrets and there is no information of a principal significance as far as Stalin is concerned.

The document continues by describing Svetlana Alliluyeva as a selfish, extravagant person, given to hysterics and who would become enraged when criticized by the people around her. They described her as having been married five times, the last to B. C. Singh. This marriage was never officially registered in the Soviet Union due to the fact that Singh was still married in his country.

It was also set forth that Stalin at many times strongly disapproved of the immoral behaviour of his daughter and had tried to show her the right way of life. The facts of the immoral conduct of Svetlana Alliluyeva were known to the CCCPSU. The Party leaders of the institutions where she had been working, as well as some of the members of the Central Committee, repeatedly called her attention to the wrong way of life that she had been living.

After the death of her last husband, B. C. Singh, Mrs. Alliluyeva applied for a visa to go to India with the aim of bringing his ashes there. Competent authorities saw no reason to prevent the trip, considering it a personal matter for Mrs. Alliluyeva.

However, taking into account that certain Western circles might show interest in the person of Mrs. Alliluyeva, the appropriate authorities brought this to her attention. She assured them that she realized her responsibility and would observe necessary caution.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Information Concerning  
Svetlana Alliluyeva

This proved untrue, as her real aim was a desire to get the manuscript out of the USSR, to stay in India or another country and publish her book, thus gaining money and publicity.

This double dealing is confirmed with the following fact: "During one of the Party meetings on world literature at the Gorky Institute, she criticized very sharply Sinyavski and Daniel who published their slanderous books abroad. Now she speaks about these two renegades in a different way."

The "tutors" of Alliluyeva certainly played their part in this change of her opinion. The same "tutors" gave her a helping hand in making public speeches and serve as "revisors" of her memoirs.

According to information at our disposal, prior to her departure from India to Switzerland and later to the USA, officials from the United States Embassy, including CIA agents, worked with Svetlana Alliluyeva. Pro-American statesmen of India did the same. One of them took the liberty of committing a direct forgery and told Svetlana Alliluyeva that her request to stay longer in India had not been supported by the Soviet Government, although "we" never had such a request.

The document points out that the CCCPSU states that they are going to take measures to paralyze the plans of the United States propaganda machinery aimed at misusing the Alliluyeva book. Some action will be taken which will minimize the sensational character and propaganda effect of this publication. Measures are being taken to draw the attention of public opinion to the fact characterizing the political and moral phase of Svetlana Alliluyeva who betrayed her homeland and left her children.

-3-

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Information Concerning  
Svetlana Alliluyeva

the CEC-150

In explaining this particular case, we consider it important to show that Alliluyeva, who had been brought up in artificial conditions and is a lonely person, does not represent and has no right to represent Soviet intellectuals who, together with the whole people, honestly and selflessly are building Communism. Everything she writes about the Soviet way of life, about our intellectuals and youth, is the result of a light-minded, superficial judgment, even a simple slander dictated by the desire to curry favor with her masters. That is why we consider the "case" of Alliluyeva as an undertaking of the ruling circles of the United States of America which do not hesitate in using an actually sick, morally degraded person left without any feeling of civic honor for their political purposes.

-4-

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

F B I

Date: 8/25/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

*JL*  
*Yid* AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*CD*  
*5-R. Johnson*

ReNYtel 8/23/67, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Chicago are Xerox copies of an article appearing in "The Wall Street Journal" of August 24, 1967, entitled "Grand Jury Indicts 16 on Charges of Fraud in Hercules Galion Stock." The names of CG 5824-S\* and CG 6653-S are mentioned in this article.

*2*

- 12* - 904, 948 + *reprint of article*
- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM) **ENCLOSURE**
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (Enc. 1) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

JFL:msb  
(7)

EX-103  
REC-9 100-428091-6479

AUG 31 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

67 SEP 1 1967

# Grand Jury Indicts 16 on Charges Of Fraud in Hercules Galion Stock

## Action Accuses Defendants Of Pushing Share Price Up, Then Dumping Holdings

By JOHN F. LYONS

Staff Reporter of THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

NEW YORK — A Federal grand jury indicted 16 bankers, brokers and businessmen on charges of fraud and conspiracy to manipulate the stock of Hercules Galion Products Inc., listed on the American Stock Exchange.

This was the second indictment obtained by Federal prosecutors in New York in a continuing investigation of alleged price manipulation of shares of companies traded on the American exchange. The earlier indictment charged stock rigging in the shares of Pentron Electronics Corp. All in all, the share trading in at least seven American exchange companies is under investigation.

Hercules Galion is a Gallon, Ohio, manufacturer of dump truck bodies and hoists. The indictment accuses the 16 defendants and six co-conspirators with artificially pushing up the price of the stock in the summer of 1965 and then dumping the stock on the public at inflated prices early in 1966.

During this period, the stock price went from about \$6.75 a share to a high of \$14.50 a share, before collapsing to \$7.50 in June 1966. Brokers were bribed to help in dumping the shares on the public, the indictment charged. As a result, according to the indictment, the public was defrauded of about \$4 million.

The U.S. Attorney's office charged yesterday that the alleged plot originated at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Ill., nearly a thousand miles from the American exchange trading floor. The key figures, according to the indictment, were Irving Projansky, Lincolnwood's chairman and a director of Hercules, and Arthur Keller, Lincolnwood's former president. Both were named as defendants.

The plan, it's alleged, involved the purchase of 250,000 Hercules shares by the defendants, who traded this stock in a "pool" and then dumped it on the public. Hercules had 933,547 shares outstanding at the time.

Other defendants include Irving Projansky's son, Stuart, who is an assistant vice president at First National of Lincolnwood; Harry Brannin, another Hercules director who is president of Argus Capital Corp. of Chicago and president of Chatham Corp. also in Chicago; and Dr. also a director of the bank. Mr. Projansky has also been an official of both Argus and Chatham.

### Furla, Rolland Among Defendants

The brokers and businessmen indicted include Spero Furla, who was formerly a customers' man in Chicago for Douglas Securities Corp., and Mark Rolland, a Chicago money lender who was a partner in Investment Associates Inc., a Chicago finance company. Both Mr. Rolland and Mr. Furla have pleaded guilty in the June 1 indictment charging them with rigging the price of Pentron stock.

Other defendants in the case include Gerald Leavitt, a Chicago businessman who is a relative of Mr. Rolland; Burton "Buddy" Kozak, a former stockbroker named as co-conspirator in the Pentron case and a defendant in the Chicago civil suit charging him with conspiring to defraud his former employer, Edward N. Siegler & Co.

The others in the plot are alleged to have been Michael Geier, a former customers' man for Hertz, Neumark & Warner, a New York Stock Exchange member firm. Murray Peltz, also of the Hertz, Neumark firm; Harris Nagorsky, a former salesman for First Hanover Corp. in Chicago, Herbert Werman, formerly of Dreyfus & Co.; Edward Wetzel, formerly of Hertz, Neumark; Zafe Zafer, formerly a Chicago salesman for Hornblower & Weeks Inc., a Big Board member, and David Zisfein, formerly a customers' man with Reynolds & Co., another Big Board firm.

Those charged as co-conspirators but not defendants in the case include the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Argus Capital Corp., George Georges, the Chicago speculator involved in the Pentron case; Irving Taub, a deceased director of the Lincolnwood Bank, and Morris Childs and his wife Eva. Eva Childs is identified as the sister of Irving Projansky.

Some of the brokers who were indicted had a record of frequent job switches. For instance at the time of the alleged Hercules plot Mr. Furla was a salesman for Blair & Co., Granbery, Marache Inc. He went to Douglas Securities shortly thereafter. Mr. Nagorsky at the time of the plot was a salesman for Rodman & Renshaw, a Big Board firm in Chicago. Mr. Werman at the time of the alleged plot worked for Ted Bates & Co., a New York City advertising agency. His most recent securities industry job was with the Dreyfus firm. Mr. Kozak, the former Siegler salesman, was with Link, Gorman & Peck at the time of the alleged plot. Mr. Kozak's most recent securities industry job was a month's association with Goodbody & Co.

The indictments came after nearly two years of sleuthing in a trail that led Federal prosecutors to a half dozen cities across the country. Paul Grand, an assistant U.S. Attorney in the office of the Federal prosecutor, presented the case to the grand jury. Richard Blumberg, of the Securities and Exchange Commission in New York, did much of the investigative work in the case, helped by Assistant U.S. Attorney Lawrence Newman who presented the Pentron case to the grand jury.

### Bribing of Customers' Men Alleged

It's charged that the plot that started at Lincolnwood eventually expanded into a scheme where scores of customers' men were offered bribes, including grants of Hercules stock, stock options below the prevailing market price, and outright cash. In the last stages, a meeting in New York at the International in New York at the International the alleged plotters were accused of bribing a dozen customers' men in the stock.

Wall Street Journal  
8/24/67, Page 3, Col. 1

ENCLOSURE

100-428091 6479

Here is how the plot is described in the court papers—Argus Capital, which included about 70 investors in 1965, had obtained control of 245,432 shares of Hercules. Defendants Bralnin, Projansky and co-conspirator Taub were directors of Argus. In that month Messrs. Projansky and Keller met defendants Leavitt, Rolland and Furla at the bank and they agreed "to raise the market price of Hercules stock from approximately \$6 a share to \$12 a share and to maintain the price at said level." Argus gave Messrs. Rolland, Furla and Leavitt \$261,000 to buy another 36,000 shares of Hercules. These three defendants had "no obligation to repay" the \$261,000 of Argus money, "but could if and when they chose to obtain said 36,000 shares."

The court papers further allege that Messrs. Projansky and Keller caused defendant Weltz and co-conspirators Morris and Eva Childs to pay "a total of \$5,000" to Messrs. Furla, Rolland and Leavitt.

Messrs. Furla, Rolland and Leavitt then went to defendants Zafer, Nagorsky and Kozak to induce their customers to purchase Hercules

stock. Options in Hercules and cash were used to push the stock, the papers allege. The two First of Lincolnwood top officers also used other brokerage business as inducements. Loans from the Lincolnwood bank were provided to the defendant salesman and Mr. Rolland's firm, Investment Associates, also provided loans for Hercules purchase, the papers allege.

The indictment further alleges that the plotters, "to create actual and apparent trading activity" in Hercules stock, induced their brokerage customers to purchase huge amounts of the stock at the opening and close of the market. The plotters are also accused of arranging among themselves "to enter bids for Hercules Gallon stock in timed sequence at successively higher prices."

When Hercules Gallon stock became temporarily depressed during the time of the plot, it's alleged that Irving Projansky "would and did arrange for the Lincolnwood Bank to lend \$30,000 to George Georges as compensation" for himself and other securities salesman whom he allegedly induced to recommend to their customers the purchase of Hercules Gallon stock. Both Mr. Projansky and Keller also agreed to "make available" 20,000 shares of Hercules stock "at a price below the market as compensation."

Mr. Projansky also allegedly gave Mr. Zisfein at Reynolds and Edward Wetzel at Hertz, Neumark an option to buy Hercules stock so that they would recommend it to their customers. George Georges is alleged to have offered options to Mr. Werman so that Hercules could be pushed. The indictment alleges that brokers Furla, Kozak, Nagorsky, Wetzel, Zafer and Zisfein caused a total of 227,750 Hercules shares to be purchased "at gradually increasing prices."

Brokers Geier and Peltz of Hertz, Neumark are alleged to have entered the plot in early 1966 when "additional assistance" to support the stock's price was needed. Messrs. Kozak, Rolland, and Furla are accused of offering \$120,000 in cash to Mr. Geier and Mr. Peltz "if they succeeded in raising the price of Hercules stock from \$11 to \$16 a share." The U.S. attorney alleges that "Geier and Peltz purchased approximately 42,500 shares for their customers and induced 12 other brokers employed at member firms of the American and New York Stock Exchanges to buy stock."

When the stock reached \$13 a share in early 1966, Mr. Kozak is alleged to have paid brokers Geier and Peltz with \$25,000 in funds that "came from the First National Bank of Lincolnwood through loans approved by Stuart Projansky." It's further charged that Irving Projansky withdrew \$47,500 from a customers' account at First of Lincolnwood and "omitted the withdrawal from the bank records." The withdrawal omission allowed him to "conceal the fact that he turned the \$47,500 over to Kozak, Rolland and Furla for payment to Geier and Peltz," the indictment charges.

If convicted on the charges, Messrs. Projansky and Keller could each get 61 years in prison and be fined \$90,000 each. Messrs. Kozak, Geier, Peltz and Stuart Projansky could each get 57 years and \$70,000 in fines. Messrs. Rolland, Furla and Nagorsky could get 9 years and \$30,000 each. Messrs. Bralnin, Leavitt, Werman, Weltz, Wetzel, Zafer and Zisfein could each get 7 years and \$20,000 in fines.

#### One Defendant Denies Charges

The only defendant who would comment on the charges was Mr. Geier, who, since he left Hertz, Neumark in July, has been the publisher of an investment advisory service called the Geier Letter. Interviewed yesterday he said, "I'm not worried. I have enough faith in American justice to know that someone can't be proved guilty for something that didn't happen. All of the charges against me sound ridiculous." He denies being offered \$120,000 by Mr. Kozak. He says that the figure is "new to me; because when I was questioned, the U.S. Attorney used the figure \$25,000." Mr. Geier claimed that his customers bought 40,000 shares of the stock.

Says Mr. Geier, who was identified as attending a secret brokers' meeting in New York to discuss the Hercules situation, "it was a good situation" as a result of a planned merger with Liquidonics Inc., a company that was then trading for a few dollars a share. The merger talks were broken off and the price of Liquidonics eventually went to over \$100 a share. Mr. Geier said the brokers' meeting was called to get more information on the Liquidonics merger.

At two previous occasions, Hercules Gallon president Charles P. Myers and chairman David Van Alstyne said that neither Hercules itself nor its management was involved.



The U.S. Attorney's office in New York made no comment beyond the charges that were spelled out in the indictment. But there's no doubt that the Federal prosecutors were pleased with their success in obtaining the indictment. For one thing, the charges, which name a national bank, a score of brokerage firms and influential businessmen, represented to securities industry experts the most important criminal case since 1961, when Alexander Guterman, the financier, was involved in a long series of market rigging charges that sent him to prison.

The 19-page indictment gave no hint that the alleged violations might have represented the efforts of criminal syndicate operators intent on infiltrating brokerage houses and rigging the market. But some of the defendants indicted yesterday have been linked to criminal elements with gangland connections.

For instance, both the defendants Nagorsky and Kozak had business associations with Allan Robert Rosenberg, a Chicago con man and extortionist, who was found murdered on March 17. Rosenberg is known to have been a low ranking associate of a top Chicago mobster named Felix (Milwaukee Phil) Alderisio.

Mr. Nagorsky is known to have bragged to associates that he got Rosenberg involved in the stock market: "I grew up with Al Rosenberg and I taught him all he knew about the market." Mr. Kozak is identified as handling transactions for Rosenberg and other gangland figures while he was a customers' man at Link, Gorman & Peck, a Chicago securities firm. But Mr. Kozak, who worked as a bail bondsman before becoming a broker, has denied that he ever had any associations with gangland figures.

Defendants Projansky and Brainin and Argus Capital have a background of stock market adventures. For instance, in July 1963, a civil suit filed in Detroit by Fenestra Inc., a producer of truck and housing components, claimed that the three, along with Mr. Taub, had engaged in an illegal conspiracy to merge Fenestra with Gulf American Land Corp. Fenestra won the suit in the Detroit courts but the Michigan Supreme Court, in Lansing, overturned the lower court decision.

Argus Capital can best be described as an incorporated group of about 70 North Side Chicago area store owners, lawyers, doctors and dentists and their wives. In an interview in Chicago a few months ago, Mr. Projansky said Argus was his method of letting his friends and relatives in on good investment opportunities.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 8/22/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-11415)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-56356)

SUBJECT: GEORGIY I. AVDEYEV  
IS-R (SMUN-KGB)

ReBulet, captioned as above, dated 8/21/67, call attention to apparent discrepancy as to which AVDEYEV, VLADIMIR D. AVDEYEV or GEORGIY I. AVDEYEV, works with NIKOLAI M. TALANOV.

- 1-Bureau (100-428091) (SOLO) *file corrected 8-28-67*
- 1-Bureau (105-40818) (TALANOV)
- 3-Bureau (105-111415) (G. I. AVDEYEV)
- 1-Bureau (105-135315) (V. D. AVDEYEV)
- 1-Bureau (100-354839) (SPIA)
- 1-Bureau (61-8077) (GUS HALL)
- 1-Bureau (100-3-69) (CP, USA-ORGANIZATION)
- 2-Bureau (105-162125) [redacted]
- 1-New York (105-14931) (TALANOV)
- 1-New York (105-56356) (G. I. AVDEYEV)
- 1-New York (105-70396) (V. D. AVDEYEV)
- 1-New York (65-14825) (SPIA)
- 1-New York (100-84994) (GUS HALL)
- 1-New York (100-80641) (CP, USA-ORGANIZATION)
- 1-New York (65-24479) [redacted]
- 1-New York (Tickler)
- 1-New York

JJS:mjb  
(22)

100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED

AUG 30 1967

*S. R. [Signature]*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-11415-

Approved: [Signature]  
57 SEP 6 1967 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

✓

NY 105-56356

ReNY memorandum of SA CONRAD J. JANISH, captioned "SOLO;IS-C", dated 5/17/67, wherein it was set forth that "TALANOV is usually assisted by GEORGIY I. AVDEYEV when funds are passed".

It is to be noted by all personnel receiving copies of this memorandum that the first and second name GEORGIY I. were inadvertently used in the referenced communication. The sentence should read: "TALANOV is usually assisted by VLADIMIR D. AVDEYEV".

It is also requested that personnel receiving copies of this communication make appropriate corrections in referenced memorandum. The NYO has corrected original material in Airtel and Blind Memorandum transcript.

Bureau is requested to make appropriate corrections and advise CIA of the correction made as to subject's affiliation with TALANOV.

*CLA  
advised  
5/28/67  
fmk*

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA  
*Russia*

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: August 29, 1967

- 1 - Mr. J. P. Lee
- 1 - Mr. R. H. Horner
- 1 - Liaison

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. Brennan*

*R. P. [Signature]*

### PURPOSE:

This memorandum advises of the distribution of information concerning Svetlana Alliluyeva by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU) to the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties throughout the world.

### BACKGROUND:

NY 694-S\*, one of our top informants, made available information received by the Communist Party, USA, from the CCCPSU. According to this informant, the CCCPSU is furnishing the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties throughout the world with what is regarded by the CCCPSU as the truth concerning Svetlana Alliluyeva, the daughter of J. V. Stalin.

The information being furnished pictures Alliluyeva as a selfish, mentally unbalanced, extravagant, and hysterical individual who is being used by the United States as an instrument.

The information being furnished by the CCCPSU describes Alliluyeva as a person who was never closely associated with the Communist Party of the Soviet Union or even with her own father and who has no significant information regarding either the Party or her father.

The Soviet Union goes on to describe Alliluyeva as a person who was immoral and who defected for personal gain, publicity, and money.

Enclosures *sent 8-30-67*

100-428091

RHH:cst  
(7)

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-34 - 100-428091-6480

SEP 1 1967

SOVIET PROJECTION

6 SEP 11 1967

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA  
100-428091

The Communist Party, USA, is being advised that the Soviets are going to take measures to paralyze the plans of United States propaganda machinery aimed at misusing the Alliluyeva book.

OBSERVATIONS:

From the information furnished by this informant, it appears apparent that the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is attempting to counteract the propaganda value attendant to the defection of Alliluyeva to the United States.

The approach of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in so doing will be of considerable value to the Department of State, the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Department of Justice.

Attached is a letter to the Department of State, the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Department of Justice containing information furnished by this informant.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached be approved and sent.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Wick	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: August 30, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

*C.D. B...*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

*R...*

On 8/30/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 462-GR 35, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

ACTION:

For information

Enclosure

*e*

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*JLM:trs*  
(7)  
*Pump*

**ENCLOSURE**

ST. 102

REC-34

100-428091-6486

SEP 1 1967

67 SEP 6 1967

8/30/67

NR 462 GR 035

08/30/67

584.1 25576 20461 .6634 08931 73991 21293 57521 83361 50486  
 9147 41943 09777 78257 74885 96816 64347 55174 24170 79612  
 57916 18098 87997 47395 00709 33491 33554 44750 06307 70844  
 19201 48814 51745 99569 02501

NR 0462 GR 035

08/30/67

FOR IVY. THANK MOST HEARTELY FOR <sup>N</sup> INFORMATION ON <sup>Y</sup> NCIPRUS. NO  
 OLD APPRECIATE INFORMATION FROM SAME SOURCE ON VIETNAM AND  
 BAY

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6486

~~SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

1 - Liaison  
1 - Mr. R. H. Horner

BY LIAISON

Date: August 30, 1967

To: Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research  
Department of State

*Solo*

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA

*US Russia 8/31/67 Alliluyeva*

*16*

The following has been supplied by a source who has furnished reliable information in the past.

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU) is furnishing the Communist Party, USA, and other communist parties throughout the world with what is regarded by the CCCPSU as the truth concerning Svetlana Alliluyeva. This action is being taken by the CCCPSU in order that the various communist parties will be able to defend the Soviet Union from the attacks which will be directed toward the Soviet Union because of the defection of Alliluyeva.

*e*

The CCCPSU is reporting that Alliluyeva's flight to the United States of America will occupy a main role in the anti-Soviet propoganda campaign to be waged by the United States against the Soviet Union on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary celebration of the Soviet revolution. The CCCPSU expects that the United States will use Alliluyeva in an attempt to ~~counteract~~ <sup>subvert</sup> the favorable impression produced on the working class by Soviet achievements in the last 50 years.

**REC-34 100-428091-6482**

Characterizing Alliluyeva as selfish, mentally unbalanced, extravagant, and hysterical, the CCCPSU is reporting that the United States is using her as an

100-428091

RHH:est  
(7)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED IN  
CC ONLY  
AUG 31 1967  
COMM-FBI

~~SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification  
SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR.

*Doh*

67 SEP 6 1967

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT



~~SECRET~~

Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

instrument and publicizing her as one who has broken with communism for ideological reasons. She is further described as a person who was never closely associated with leaders of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union or, for that matter, with her own father, J. V. Stalin. For this reason, she does not have in her possession any Party or State secrets or even any significant information regarding Stalin himself.

The CCCPSU goes on to describe Alliluyeva as having been married five times, the last time to B. C. Singh. This marriage was never officially registered in the Soviet Union because Singh already had a wife in India.

The CCCPSU notes that Stalin strongly disapproved of Alliluyeva's immoral behavior on many occasions and attempted to straighten her out. Her immoral conduct was also known to other Party leaders who attempted to call to her attention the fact that she was living in an improper way.

Following the death of her last husband, Mrs. Alliluyeva applied for a visa to go to India to make arrangements for the burial of her husband. Competent authorities saw no reason to prevent the trip and considered it a personal matter for Mrs. Alliluyeva.

However, realizing that certain Western circles might show an interest in the person of Mrs. Alliluyeva, appropriate Soviet authorities brought this to her attention. She assured them that she realized her responsibility and would observe necessary caution. This proved untrue, as it became evident her real aim was to get her manuscript out of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and to stay in India or some other country, publish her book, and, thereby, gain money and publicity.

As evidence of this double-dealing by Alliluyeva, the Soviet leadership cites the following.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

During one of the Party meetings on world literature at the Gorky Institute, Alliluyeva criticized very sharply the Soviet writers Sinyavski and Daniel, who had published their slanderous books abroad. The CCCPSU notes that now Alliluyeva speaks of these two renegades in a different way.

The CCCPSU further states that prior to her departure from India to Switzerland and then later to the United States, officials from the United States Embassy, including Central Intelligence Agency agents, worked with Alliluyeva. Pro-American statesmen of India did the same. One of them even took the liberty of telling a lie by informing Alliluyeva that her request to stay longer in India had not been supported by the Soviet Government. In fact, the Soviet Government never received such a request.

The CCCPSU goes on to state that the Soviets are going to take measures to paralyze the plans of the United States propaganda machinery aimed at misusing the Alliluyeva book. Some action will be taken which will minimize the sensational character and propaganda effect of this publication. Measures are being taken to draw attention and public opinion to the political and moral implications of Alliluyeva's having betrayed her homeland and abandoned her children.

In explaining this particular case, the CCCPSU has considered it important to show that Alliluyeva, who was brought up in artificial conditions and who is a lonely person, does not represent and has no right to represent Soviet intellectuals, who, together with the whole people, honestly and selflessly are building communism.

The leadership of the Soviet Union wants its world-wide Party affiliates to portray Alliluyeva as a person with light-minded, superficial judgement, motivated by a simple desire to curry favor with her new masters. The Soviet leadership considers her an undertaking of the ruling circles of the United States of America which do not hesitate to use, for their political purposes, a sick, morally degraded person left without any feeling of civic honor.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

1 - Mr. J. Walter Yeagley  
Assistant Attorney General

1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

8/31/67  
65

b6  
b7c

NOTE:

Classified "~~Secret~~" since unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source (NY 694-S\*) who is of continuing value and such revelation could result in grave damage to the nation.

Information extracted from New York airtel  
8/22/67, captioned "Solo.TS-C"

*Cover memo, C.D. Brennan to Sullivan,  
8/29/67 - RHH*

~~SECRET~~

FBI ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 8/30/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*CD/B*  
*R. P. [Signature]*

On 8/30/67, there was received from the Soviets, by way of radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"For Gus Hall

"Thanks most heartily for information on Cyprus. Would appreciate information from same source on Vietnam and Cuba."

The above message was furnished to NY 694-S\* on this date to be given to GUS HALL later in the day. (See NY airtel 8/10/67, and NY teletype, 8/8/67.)

- 1904 QTD
- 3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1-NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1-NY 100-134637 (41)

JFL:eac  
(8)

REC-10 100-428091-6983

SEP 5 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

167 SEP 6 1967

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 31 1967  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

WA -4- 436PM DRS  
URGENT 8-31-67 EMS  
TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK  
New York VIA WASHINGTON  
FROM CHICAGO

SOLO IS - C.

*1 Mr. B. J. Brennan  
9/2/67 9:10*

CG FIVE EIGHT TWO FOUR - S ASTERICK ADVISED AUGUST THIRTY ONE  
INSTANT HE WOULD DEPART CHICAGO AT NINE PM TONIGHT VIA TWA  
FLIGHT FOUR THREE TWO, ARRIVING JFK, NEW YORK CITY, ELEVEN  
FIFTY EIGHT PM THIS DATE. SOURCE STATED HE WILL MEET WITH  
GUS HALL, EXACT NATURE OF MEETING UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

*5- R. J. Brennan*

ENBSH  
FBI WASH DC  
TIMU CHICAGO  
RECEIVED TO

*NY*

EX-102

REC 29 100-428091-6484

4 SEP 6 1967

67 SEP 8 1967

ICC R.C. Putnam

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT

ROUTED ENVELOPE

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 8/31/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*R. [Signature]*

Re Bureau letter dated 7/6/67 and Chicago letter dated 7/31/67 concerning efforts to locate a suitable replacement for CG 5824-S\*.

b7D

## 1. Steps Taken During August, 1967

a. By airtel dated August 1, 1967, Bureau authority was denied the Chicago Office to contact the Chicago Office of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in an effort to soften up [redacted] for reinterview since it is not felt that sufficient control of any IRS investigation to protect the Solo operation could be assured. However, authority was granted for a reinterview of [redacted] by two experienced TOPLEV Agents who have not previously contacted him. Accordingly, on August 18, 1967, an interview of [redacted] was attempted by two experienced TOPLEV Agents with negative results, [redacted] refused to be interviewed and immediately broke off contact. [redacted] reaction was in accordance with instructions which had been previously given to him by GUS HALL to whom [redacted] has reported a number of his previous contacts by the FBI.

b. [redacted] authority to interview whom has been previously furnished by the Bureau, is still recuperating from surgery and, therefore, Chicago is holding in abeyance any efforts to interview him. However, during the past month a manila envelope belonging to [redacted] and containing a number of documents relating to Communist Party (CP) activities was turned over to this office by the manager of a Chicago parking garage in which [redacted] had lost the envelope. This material

1 - 74, 7+2

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

EX-102

REC 29

100-428091-6485

WAB:mes  
(4)



SEP 6 1967

6

SEP 11 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*[Handwritten signature]*

CG 134-46 Sub B

b7D

was submitted to the Laboratory and the Identification Division in order to make positive identification that this material did in fact belong to [redacted]. Consideration was given to possible use of this material in connection with our efforts to defect him but it has been our recommendation to the Bureau that it would not be wise at this time to try to use this material against [redacted] because it would probably serve only to drive him further from the FBI and probably destroy any chance we might have of ever securing his cooperation.

c. In view of the other problems in the Solo case during this past month, CG 5824-S\* has not yet reviewed the extensive list of CP, USA leaders from the New York District which was furnished to Chicago by the New York Office.

2. Activities to be Undertaken  
During September, 1967

a. Chicago is in the process of re-evaluating the case of [redacted] and under separate caption recommendations will be submitted as to whether or not further attempts should be made to interview or neutralize [redacted].

b. We are continuing to follow the activities and health condition of [redacted] in order to consummate the interview of [redacted] as soon as his health permits.

c. It is expected that other events in the Solo case will permit a thorough review by CG 5824-S\* of the list of CP, USA leaders furnished by the New York Office in an effort to develop prime targets for defection attempts by the New York Office.

d. We are continuing to review appropriate files of this office in order to identify targets for defection attempts. Communications will be directed to those offices where it is believed further action is indicated with specific instructions as to programs to be undertaken. The Bureau and the New York Office will be furnished copies of such communications.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 9/1/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS-C

*R. P. [Signature]*

On 9/1/67, NY 694-S\* transmitted to the Soviets, via a New York City drop, several partially coded micro-filmed messages, the plain texts of which are as follows:

1. CC-CPUSSR

Reply forthcoming to you on CPUSA Delegation to visit USSR and take part in 50th Anniversary of October Revolution. Will also advise you of identities of the three Trade Union representatives from USA who will attend 50th Anniversary of October Revolution.

Gus Hall  
National Committee CPUSA

Re above, see NY airtels 8/11/67 and 8/25/67.

2. CC-CPUSSR

Wholeheartedly <sup>EX 102</sup> agree Herbert Aptheker be invited to peace council session end of October in Moscow.

1-904, 9+D

- 3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1-NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1-NY 100-134637 (41)

REC 29 100-428091-64-86

SEP. 6 1967

ACB:eac  
(8)

*[Handwritten initials]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

6

SEP 11 1967



NY 100-134637

Please send invitation as soon as possible.

Gus Hall  
National Committee CPUSA

3. As substitute for original Florsheim Shoe Store, would you approve Beck Shoe Store? The store is located between 46th Street and 47th Street on east side of Fifth Avenue. This store does not have gate at night.

Jack Brooks

Above refers to discontinuance of Florsheim Shoe Store for use in the "bottle top" acknowledgment operation because a night gate outside store prevented placing bottle top at an agreed upon location in store area.

4. Drop Sara next. If closed use drop Gerta.

5. Next micro-transceiver location - #1 (51st Street and Madison Avenue)

6. Next personal rendezvous - Armstrong.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

DATE: September 5, 1967

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Wey*  
*C. P. Brennan*

*RP*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

*S-R. [Signature]*

On 9/5/67, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at which time a message, NR 564 GR 162, was intercepted.

The plain text and cipher text are attached.

The New York Office is aware of the contents.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*Q*

**Enclosure**

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attn.: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. R. C. Putnam)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Paddock

*JLM: csp*  
*(7)*  
**ENCLOSURE**  
*[Signature]*

**REC-42** 100-428091-6487

SEP 7 1967

67 SEP 8 1967

71866 34376 46335 18291 04137 90120 33856 38170 12085 96580  
56984 98628 06255 66218 76090 27245 48799 62495 30935 43133  
80421 56611 77694 26726 80064 42606 04621 33489 38724 73158  
46332 05628 43809 71145 20740 77906 00200 71634 83309 29357  
09501 45458 61974 33722 25588 75514 27259 21756 77620 45720  
67070 05365 07354 38831 47620 04355 61543 09789 44299 63115  
82397 64262 66602 21132 17068 22578 14296 79041 66689 85880  
46142 05909 63206 01602 03291 12524 30001 03724 22863 54161  
92893 11818 98807 14476 11590 31243 90343 22684 48202 46854  
01752 12601 73821 36964 67148 17644 57927 05241 48745 64254  
54957 65527 31997 32885 80303 63008 50544 76567 50351 41790  
62099 96354 78882 53178 19056 42016 54759 44074 52410 98567  
63539 47036 06709 02310 64098 74381 86517 98819 96771 34877  
80124 26430 13689 37255 36621 10940 80881 20119 70416 25692  
53492 13049 73836 03093 62927 21573 30181 31058 83250 65400  
29668 57164 32283 90264 27072 05115 68383 61179 25254 38346  
89005 26666

100-428091-6487

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
MEMORANDUM

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-397543)  
(100-44601)

DATE: 9-1-67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-44399)  
(100-44400)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

*Feb*

[REDACTED]

*Solo*

Re New Haven letter to Director dated 8/15/67.

In view of the current situation at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood and the recent indictments handed down by a Federal Grand Jury at New York City on August 23, 1967, charging stock manipulation in the American Stock Exchange (reported to Bureau under different caption, Bureau file 100-428091), this of necessity militates against any counterintelligence action against GUS HALL as set out for Chicago in referenced letter.

The operation of high level informants by the Chicago Office well known to the Bureau who have a degree of involvement with both the Lincolnwood Bank and the indictments would be seriously jeopardized through any disclosure of a connection between the [REDACTED] and EVA CHILDS, thereby causing a possible termination of a high level security operation of the Bureau. UACB, Chicago at this time will not pursue the investigation as requested in referenced letter.

- 5 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - 100-428091)
- 4 - New Haven (RM)
- 4 - Chicago
- 1 - 134-46 Sub B
- 1 - [REDACTED]

RAV:mes  
(13)

*100-428091-*

NOT RECORDED  
162 SEP 5 1967

b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-397543-13

55 SEP 15 1967

*[Handwritten signature]*

09/05/67

PLACE YOU GAVE THROUGH "WANDA WANDA" IS OK. CALL IT "TOPSY"  
USE "TOPSY" AS RESERVE SIGNAL PLACE. SIGNALS SAME AS AT "ROSY"  
Y "ROSY". PUT BOTTLE COVER ON LEFT<sup>2</sup> LEFT CORNER OF ENTRANCE  
TO "BECK SHOES" BECK SHOES "CLOSE TO SIDEWALK. TIME OF "TO  
PSY" - UNTIL ~~1~~ #9# P.M. ON DUKE DAYS. - CONFIRM DUKE BY POLL ON D  
UKE DAYS AT #0815# - #0825# P.M. BY TWO~~X~~ TWO SIGNALS. IF WE DID  
NOT RESPOND<sup>D</sup> BY YOUR POLL USE TELEPHONE ON DAY<sup>Y</sup> FOLLOWING DUKE  
AT #0505# P.M. IF TELEPHONE IS OUT OF ORDER USE "TOPSY" SAME D  
AY UNTIL ~~1~~ #9# P.M. SIGNAL - BOTTLE COVER "PIELS X PIELS". - RA  
DIO YOU INTEND TO BUY IS OK. - PLEASE CONFIRM THIS DUKE. -

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 9/5/67

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
 SUBJECT: SOLO  
 IS-C

*5-R. [Signature]*  
*P. [Signature]*

On 9/5/67, there was received from the Soviets, via radio, a ciphered-partially coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"September 5, 1967

"Place you gave through Lomar's Restaurant drop is okay. Call it 'Topsy'. Use 'Topsy' as reserve signal place. Signals same as at Roosevelt Avenue drop. Put bottle covers on left corner of entrance to Beck Shoe Store, close to sidewalk. Time of 'Topsy' - until 9 P.M. on radio days. Confirm radio by walky-talky on radio days at 0815 - 0825 P.M. by two signals. If we do not respond by our walky-talky use telephone on day following radio at 0505 P.M. If telephone is out of order use 'Topsy' same day until 9 P.M. Signal - bottle cover 'Piel's'. Radio you intend to buy is okay. Please confirm this radio message."

Re above, see NY airtel, 9/1/67, page 2.

*1-904, 9+D*

- 3-Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1-Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1-NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1-NY 105-14931-Sub C (TALANOV) (341)
- 1-NY 100-134637 (41)

**ST-103**

ACB:eac  
(8)

*cc copy to Trans  
 9/7/67  
 [Signature]*

REC 39 100-428091-6488  
 SEP 8 1967

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

67 SEP 12 1967

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

The Attorney General

September 8, 1967

Director, FBI

*05040*

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. R. H. Horner

*YH*

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

Reference is made to my letter, under the above caption, dated December 23, 1960, classified "~~Top Secret~~," which furnished a summary of the contents of a letter of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union dated November 5, 1960.

Please be advised that the classification of ~~this document~~ may be downgraded from "~~Top Secret~~" to "~~Confidential~~."

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

100-428091

MAILED 2  
 SEP 8 1967  
 COMM-FBI

RHH:cst  
 (9)

NOTE:

See cover memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated September 7, 1967, captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," prepared by RHH:cst.

*open*  
*RHH*  
*John*

EX 106

REC-61

100-428091-6489

FBI - 100-428091  
 REG. DIV. 44 AVA

SEP 8 1967

SEP 15 2 14 PM '67

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

79 SEP 12 1967

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*W.C.S.*

*W.C.*

*W.C.*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091) DATE: 9/5/67

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637-SUB A)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*5- R. [Signature]*

*BP*

Remylet, 8/4/67.

The records of the New York Office indicate the following transaction regarding SOLO Funds from 8/1/67 through 8/31/67:

8/1/67 On hand as of 7/31/67 \$ 819,282.98

Credits

None during August, 1967.

Debits

8/11/67 To the Chicago Office. Money \$ 100,000.00 transferred from the SOLO Account in New York to the SOLO Account in Chicago.

Total \$ 100,000.00

Balance

Sum of Amount on Hand \$ 819,282.98  
Less Debits 100,000.00  
Total on hand as of 8/31/66 \$ 719,282.98

Location of SOLO Funds - New York  
Office Territory

Safe deposit box, Chemical Bank-  
New York Trust Company, 67 Broad  
Street, New York, New York. \$ 10,000.00

- 2 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-SUB F) (AMRM)
- 1 - New York (134-91) (INV) (41)
- 1 - New York (100-128861-SUB B) (CPUSA-RESERVE FUND) (41)
- 1 - New York (100-134637-SUB A) (41)

JFL:gmd  
(6)



67 SEP 12 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC-35

EX-103

100-428091-6490

6 SEP 11 1967



NY 100-134637-SUB A

Jack Brooks Regular Checking  
Accounts, Chemical Bank-New York  
Trust Company, 20 Pine Street,  
New York, New York.

Account Number 1 (001-228919)	\$ 13,259.28
Account Number 2 (001-232835)	32,345.92
Account Number 3 (001-237942)	48,677.78

NY 694-S\* Personal Checking  
Account, Chemical Bank-New York  
Trust Company, 67 Broad Street,  
New York, New York.

4,000.00

Maintained by NYC-FBI

Safe Deposit Boxes, Manufacturers  
Hanover Trust Company, 69th Street  
and Third Avenue, New York, New  
York.

\$611,000.00

Total as of 8/31/67 \$719,282.98

CG 134-46 Sub F

Location of Funds -  
Chicago Office Territory

Solo Funds

Maintained by Chicago  
Office in safety  
deposit box C1362, La Salle  
National Bank, Chicago,  
Illinois, with access  
limited to SAC and ASAC \$115,766.55

Maintained by CS [redacted]  
in safe at Arisco Associates,  
Incorporated, Suite 918, 25  
East Washington Street,  
Chicago, Illinois, to be  
gradually deposited into  
two checking accounts of  
Arisco Associates, Inc. \$5,000.00

b7D

Maintained in Arisco  
Associates, Inc. checking  
account at Michigan Avenue  
National Bank, Chicago,  
Illinois, with access by  
CS [redacted] and  
CG 5824-S\* \$2,500.00

b7D

Maintained in Arisco  
Associates, Inc. checking  
account at First National  
Bank of Lincolnwood,  
Lincolnwood, Illinois,  
with access by  
CS [redacted] and  
CG 5824-S\* \$2,500.00

b7D

Reserve Funds

Maintained in safety  
deposit box number 1349

CG 134-46 Sub F

at Mid-America National  
Bank, Chicago, Illinois,  
in the name of HAROLD M.  
JULES (CG 5824-S\*) and  
JACK BROOKS (NY 694-S\*)  
with power of attorney to  
enter box in name of  
GENKA JULES (CG 6653-S)      \$3,088.26

Total funds on hand      \$128,854.81

Seizure and Control Plan for  
Solo and Reserve Funds Not in  
Possession of Chicago Office

Relative to Solo funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 to be maintained by CS [redacted] in the two checking accounts of Arisco Associates, Incorporated, which checking accounts are maintained at the First National Bank of Lincolnwood, Lincolnwood, Illinois, and Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, the Chicago Office will obtain a signed check on each of these accounts in the amount of \$5,000.00 when that level is reached, which checks will be unexecuted as to date and payee. These checks will be maintained in the 1A of Chicago file 134-46 Sub F for execution and negotiation at such time as seizure and control of these funds is deemed advisable. b7D

Relative to the reserve funds maintained in safety deposit box 1349 at the Mid-America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, it is noted that entry to this box can be made by three Bureau informants, namely CG 5824-S\*, CG 6653-S and NY 694-S\*. It is believed there are sufficient means of ingress to obtain these funds in the event seizure and control of these funds becomes necessary.

Chicago Office certifies that seizure and control of funds plan is current and correct for each depository of Solo and reserve funds.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 9/5/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*S-RR*

Re Chicago letter dated 8/2/67.

Set forth below is an accounting of Solo fund and reserve fund transactions during August, 1967:

Balance of Funds on Hand  
August 1, 1967

<u>Solo Funds</u>	\$25,766.55
<u>Reserve Funds</u>	<u>None</u>
Total	\$25,766.55

Additions

Solo Funds

Transferred to Chicago Office from New York Office Solo funds on August 14, 1967, by Special Agent courier	\$100,000.00
Total Solo funds	\$125,766.55

Reserve Funds

Received from ESTHER WICKSTROM on August 3, 1967, as proceeds from sale of Indiana farm owned by Communist Party (CP), USA	\$5,546.06
Total reserve funds	\$5,546.06

REC-35

EX-103

*100-40644-6491*

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York (RM)
- 1 - 100-134637 (SOLO)
- 1 - 100-128861 (CP, USA - RESERVE FUNDS)
- 1 - Chicago



WAB:mes  
(5)

*Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan*

67 SEP 12 1967

CG 134-46 Sub F

Total of all funds \$131,312.61

Disbursements

Solo Funds

None

Reserve Funds

On August 8, 1967, to CG 5824-S\* for reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses of GUS HALL and family on trips to Cherry, Minnesota, and visits to Chicago (including purchase of airline tickets, etc.) during periods July 22-25, 1967, and August 4, 1967 \$1,300.00

On August 31, 1967, to CG 5824-S\* for reimbursement of out-of-pocket payment of expenses for trip to and stay in Montreal, Canada, during period August 19-26, 1967, by CG 5824-S\*, CG 6653-S, GUS HALL and family, and GEORGE MEYERS and family (not including cost of car rental, though bill for which has not yet been received) \$1,157.80

Total expenditures \$2,457.80

Balance on Hand as of September 1, 1967

Solo Funds \$125,766.55

Reserve Funds \$ 3,088.26

Total funds on hand \$128,854.81

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison

BY LIAISON

Date: September 8, 1967

1 - Mr. [Redacted]

To: Director  
Bureau of Intelligence and Research  
Department of State

b6  
b7c

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

*To*  
**SOLO**

Reference is made to my letter dated December 27, 1960, captioned as above, classified "~~Top Secret~~," which enclosed a memorandum dated December 22, 1960, captioned "Contents of a Letter of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union dated November 5, 1960."

Please be advised that the classification of this document may be downgraded from "~~Top Secret~~" to "~~Confidential~~."

1 - Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

[Redacted]

b6  
b7c

1 - Commander, Naval Intelligence Command  
1 - Office of Special Investigations  
Air Force

[Redacted]

*navy (NIS)  
9/11/67 gmt*

b6  
b7c

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

[Redacted]

1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence  
Department of the Army

Attention: Director of Security

100-428091

RHH:cst  
(12)

NOTE: See cover memorandum C. D. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan, dated September 7, 1967, captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," prepared by RHH:cst.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

67 SEP 15 1967

18 SEP 12 1967

*ADB*

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

*05020*

BY LIAISON

*ST*

Date: September 8, 1967

To: Chairman  
Joint Chiefs of Staff

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. R. H. Horner

*delivered  
9/11/67  
1006*

Reference is made to my letter of December 28, 1960, captioned as above, which transmitted a photostat of a memorandum dated December 22, 1960, captioned "Contents of a Letter of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union dated November 5, 1960."

Please be advised that the classification of this document may be downgraded from "Top Secret" to "~~Confidential~~."

100-428091

RHH:cst *cst*  
(8)

NOTE:

See cover memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated September 7, 1967, captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," prepared by RHH:cst.

*open  
Lep  
H*

REC-21 100-428091-6193

EX 104

FBI  
*[Handwritten initials]*

SEP 11 1967

2 Feb 5 5 21 11 21

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Volmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*bs  
mc  
cjs  
2*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE ENVELOPE

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 9/7/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*at [unclear]*

REC-62

On September 5, 1967, the Chicago Office received an airmail communication for CG 5824-S\* which had been transmitted by the Brazilian Communist Party (BCP) to a Solo mail drop maintained by the Chicago Office in the name of "MILTON ADAMS, Box 4367, Chicago, Illinois 60680." The envelope bore a stamped return address, "Laboratorio de Pesquisas, Dep. Internacional, Rua Urugual, 229, Rio de Janeiro," in all probability a cover address for the BCP. The date stamp on the envelope was illegible.

BRAZIL

Contained in the envelope were copies of the following Portuguese language publications: "Voz Operaria," No. XXX, August 1, 1967 - weekly publication of the BCP; and "Crescimento do bem-estar, do povo Sovietico," by NIKOLAI LAGUTIN and VLADIMIR MAIER, dated Brazil - 1967.

Enclosed herewith are two photostat copies for the Bureau and one for New York of each of the two documents. The original documents are being returned to CG 5824-S\* in order that he may furnish them to GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED  
EX 106  
REC-35  
EX 106

100-428091-6494

6 SEP 12 1967

- 2 - Bureau (100-428091) (Encls. 4) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RAV:mes  
(4)

1502  
by H/s 9/11/67  
RAV:deb  
9-11-67

*[Handwritten signature]*



54 SEP 28 1967

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB.  
FOR LAB. ACTION AND REPORT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan.



SUMMARY FROM PORTUGUESE

From "Voz Operaria" (Workers' Voice), central organ of the Brazilian Communist Party. August 1, 1967 issue, number XXX, 10 new cruzeiros.

Table of Contents

The Dictatorship Drops Its Constitutional Mask	Page 1
Let Us Help the Arabs in Their Struggle Against Imperialism	Page 1
A Joint Statement By Representatives of the Central Committees of the Brazilian Communist Party and of the Communist Party of Argentina (This statement was issued in July 1967 on the occasion of a meeting of the representatives of the two Communist Parties for the purpose of exchanging information and experiences on the situation in their respective countries and, also, on the activities and struggles of their respective Parties in defense of the vital interests of the working class, of the people, of national independence and of social liberation.)	Page 2
The Action of American Imperialism in Amazonia, by Beckman Rodriguez (this article is a strong attack on Yankee imperialism which is pictured as a major threat to Brazilian independence above all because of its efforts to educate the people in "birth control" and to distribute contraceptives.)	Page 3
The Plan of the Costa e Silva Administration, by Simao Bonjardim.	Page 5
Let Us Organize the Peasants For the Struggle Against Exploitation, in Defense of Their Rights and For The Conquest of the Land, by Wilson Silva. (This article is "illustrated" with statistics which prove that the peasant population live under conditions of "exploitation and oppression.")	

SUMMARIZED BY

September 21, 1967

rcyrcy

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-6994

b6  
b7c

SUMMARY FROM PORTUGUESE

This is an eight-page pamphlet entitled:

Theory And Practice  
of the Construction of Socialism

Growth of the Well-Being  
of the Soviet People

by Nikolai Lagutin and Vladimir Maier. *NO LOC*

The pamphlet does not show the name of the publisher. It is marked: "Brazil - 1967."

It is divided into a foreword and five chapters, as follows:

Full Employment and Reduction of the Work Hours.

Higher Income of Collective Farmers.

The Social Aspects of Increased Consumption.

An Authentic Cultural Revolution.

The Tasks for the Near Future.

The pamphlet contains a number of statistics showing the growth of industrial production in the Soviet Union (the USSR produces one fifth of the world's industrial production), the improvement of public health services, consumption, etc. The last chapter illustrates the goals of the 1966-1970 five-year plan.

SUMMARIZED BY:

*rcyrcy*  
September 21, 1967

b6  
b7c

*100-428091-6494-*  
ENCLOSURE  
*1*

EUA nesse mesmo ano diplomaram-se 41.000 engenheiros.

Na URSS foi criada uma ampla rede de instituições científicas. No total há na União Soviética 700.000 trabalhadores científicos, ou seja, a quarta parte dos cientistas do mundo. De 1926 a 1965 o número de pessoas dedicadas ao trabalho intelectual aumentou de 2,6 milhões para 25,3 milhões.

Os dados expostos permitem afirmar que a Grande Revolução Socialista de Outubro mudou radicalmente a fisionomia cultural dos povos da União Soviética. Durante os anos do Poder soviético na URSS realizou-se, sob a direção do Partido Comunista, uma autêntica revolução cultural, a qual fez das massas trabalhadoras os herdeiros de todo o acervo cultural da humanidade.

#### AS TAREFAS PARA O PRÓXIMO FUTURO

O XXIII Congresso do PCUS estabeleceu as direções fundamentais da política interna e da atividade econômica para o novo quinquênio. O Congresso decidiu ampliar as proporções da produção social, elevar sua eficiência e assegurar, sobre esta base, o ulterior crescimento do bem-estar material do povo.

As decisões do Congresso, refletidas no plano quinquenal de 1966-1970, compreendem um vasto programa de medidas destinadas a elevar o nível de vida do povo. Aumenta o ritmo do crescimento do bem-estar material. Durante o quinquênio anterior, as rendas reais por habitantes cresceram em 20%, enquanto que no presente quinquênio aumentarão em 30%, aproximadamente.

Entre as tarefas mais importantes do novo quinquênio está a do ulterior progresso para superar as diferenças essenciais entre a cidade e o campo, entre o trabalho manual e o intelectual. No presente quinquênio serão aplicadas diversas medidas destinadas a elevar o nível cultural e técnico do povo. Em março deste ano o Presidium do Soviete Supremo da URSS aprovou um decreto pelo qual os operários e os empregados passarão à semana de cinco dias de trabalho e dois feriados, sem alterar o número e horas semanais de trabalho. Foram adotadas medidas para desenvolver a esfera dos serviços, do comércio e da alimentação pública.

No plano de elevação do nível de vida do

povo, de acordo com o decidido pelo XXIII Congresso do PCUS, um elo decisivo será o aumento da remuneração do trabalho. O salário médio dos operários e empregados aumentará no mínimo de 20%, ou seja, de 95,6 rublos que foi em 1965 para 115 rublos em 1970.

As rendas dos colcosianos procedentes da economia social dos colcosos crescerão de 1966 a 1970 entre 35 a 40%. Um aumento mais rápido da retribuição do trabalho dos colcosianos fará com que o nível das rendas reais dos colcosianos continue se aproximando cada vez mais do nível das rendas dos operários e empregados. A orientação no sentido de aproximar o nível da remuneração do trabalho dos colcosianos e dos operários não é novidade. O novo é que em 1966 implantou-se nos colcosos o pagamento de um mínimo mensal, tomando como base o nível do salário dos operários dos soviéticos.

Os fundos sociais de consumo aumentarão no novo quinquênio no mínimo de 40%. Por conta disso pensa-se em elevar em mais de 30% o valor mínimo das pensões de velhice dos operários e empregados, assim como também dos colcosianos, e rebaixar a idade de aposentadoria dos colcosianos e de certas categorias de mulheres trabalhadoras.

O novo quinquênio prevê a ampliação da construção de moradias. Em 1966-1970 passarão a viver em novas casas e melhorarão suas condições de moradia cerca de 65 milhões de pessoas.

Os resultados de 1966, primeiro ano do quinquênio, mostram que as decisões do XXIII Congresso do PCUS estão sendo realizadas com todo êxito.

Em 1966, a renda nacional aumentou em 7,5%, a produção industrial em 8,6% e a agropecuária em 10% aproximadamente. As rendas reais por habitante cresceram em mais de 6%; o salário dos operários e empregados, em 3,6%, alcançando uma média mensal de 99 rublos, e a renda dos colcosianos procedente da economia social, em 16%. Cerca de 11 milhões de pessoas receberam casas novas ou melhoraram suas condições de moradias.

O balanço do primeiro ano do novo quinquênio infunde aos soviéticos a certeza no feliz cumprimento do vasto programa de elevação do bem-estar do povo, aprovado pelo XXIII Congresso do PCUS, programa de realização prática das ideias do Grande Outubro.

## Teoria e prática da construção do socialismo

## Crescimento do bem-estar do povo soviético

Nikolai Lagutin e Vladimir Maier

1) Obras Completas, t. IV, pág. 49 — Ed. Cartago.

2) Obras Completas, t. XXX, pág. 106 — Ed. Cartago.

a jornada de oito horas. Só depois do feliz cumprimento dos planos pós-guerra de restabelecimento e desenvolvimento da economia nacional voltou-se de novo a estabelecer a tarefa de reduzir a jornada de trabalho. Em princípios de 1956, a jornada de trabalho dos operários e dos empregados que trabalhavam oito horas diárias foi reduzida aos sábados e véspera de festa em duas horas. A partir de fins de 1956 até 1960, foi implantada em toda a economia do país a jornada de trabalho de sete horas, e nos trabalhos do subsolo, a de seis horas.

É significativo que a jornada de trabalho seja reduzida sem diminuir o salário. Na indústria, a redução da jornada foi acompanhada de uma série de medidas para ajustar os salários que resultaram num aumento do nível médio dos mesmos.

Tendo em conta que uma determinada parte dos operários trabalha de seis a quatro horas diárias em certas oficinas e produções insalubres, a média da jornada de trabalho dos operários industriais adultos foi em 1965 de 6,93 horas, ou seja, umas três horas menos que em 1913.

Atualmente a média da semana de trabalho dos operários industriais é de 40 horas. Tomando em consideração a jornada de trabalho reduzida de certas categorias de operários, a semana de trabalho média foi em 1965 de 39,4 horas, isto é, uma das mais curtas do mundo. Com efeito, em 1964, por exemplo, a semana de trabalho foi praticamente de 44,1 horas na indústria da República Federal Alemã, de 45 horas na indústria de transformação do Japão, de 45,6 na da França e de 40,7 na dos Estados Unidos da América (EUA).

Antes da revolução, os trabalhadores não gozavam na Rússia de férias remuneradas, e muitos deles não tinham sequer férias. Na URSS, todos os operários e empregados têm direito por lei a 12 dias úteis no mínimo, de férias anuais, custeadas de acordo com o salário médio ganho durante o último ano de trabalho. A média de duração das férias aumenta atualmente. Por exemplo, a 1.º de abril de 1958, era de 18,5 dias úteis, a 31 de março e 1964, de 19,3 dias.

#### AUMENTO DAS RENDAS DOS COLCOSIANOS

Na Rússia czarista, as rendas dos camponeses trabalhadores eram, segundo algumas estimativas, quase três vezes inferiores as dos operários. A Revolução de Outubro, apesar das dificuldades e da ruína provocadas pela guerra, levou-se em primeiro lugar na situação material dos camponeses. A este respeito Lênin

escreveu em 1919: "Em um país camponês, os primeiros que saíram ganhando, os que mais lucraram, aqueles que se beneficiaram imediatamente com a ditadura do proletariado, foram os camponeses em geral... Sob a ditadura do proletariado, o camponês trabalha pela primeira vez para si mesmo e se alimenta melhor que o habitante da cidade (2)".

Em 1928, as rendas reais dos camponeses per capita representavam aproximadamente 73% das que percebiam o operário e o empregado. As dificuldades da industrialização repercutiram nas rendas dos camponeses em não menor quantidade do que nas rendas da classe operária. Cabe supor que até 1940 a diferença no nível de rendas dos operários e dos empregados, de um lado, e dos colcosianos, de outro, era algo maior que em 1928. Por outro lado, é preciso assinalar o impetuoso aumento do bem-estar de uma parte muito considerável da população camponesa que durante os anos da industrialização passou a engrossar as fileiras dos operários e empregados.

No período do pós guerra, pelo menos a partir de meados da década de cinquenta, as rendas dos colcosianos cresceram mais rapidamente que as rendas dos operários e dos empregados. Na URSS, as rendas das famílias camponesas provêm de três fontes: das que obtêm nos colcosianos pelo trabalho realizado na economia social, de suas economias auxiliares e do Estado (pensões, subsídios, estipêndios, alários que percebem os membros das famílias camponesas que trabalham em empresas e instituições estatais). Nos últimos 10-15 anos, as rendas dos colcosianos pela quantidade e qualidade do trabalho realizado cresceram com maior rapidez que o salário dos operários e dos empregados. Em 1965 representavam mais da metade do salário dos operários industriais e quase 2/3 do salário dos operários dos soviéticos. O aumento das rendas dos colcosianos provenientes da economia coletiva (calculado por cada colcosiano apto para o trabalho) foi (em percentagem):

	1953	1955	1960	1965
	100	150	168	320

No total, durante o período compreendido entre 1940 e 1965 inclusive, as rendas reais dos camponeses aumentaram em 240%.

#### CRESCIMENTO DO CONSUMO

Uma prova do aumento do nível de vida dos trabalhadores da URSS é o crescimento

sistemático do consumo de produtos alimentícios e artigos industriais. Por exemplo, a dinâmica do consumo dos produtos alimentícios fundamentais na URSS caracteriza-se pelos seguintes dados (por habitantes, ao ano e em quilo):

	1913	1965	Creascimento em comparação com 1913
Carne e toucinho	27	41	50%
Leite e produtos lácteos	154	252	60%
Ovos (unidade)	48	124	160%
Pescado	6,7	12,6	90%
Açúcar	8	34,2	330%
Batatas	69	141	100%
Hortaliças	43	73	70%
Pão (cerca de)	200	156	22% menos

Do quadro se depreende que durante os anos do Poder soviético mudou essencialmente a estrutura do consumo de produtos alimentícios, aumentando a aliqnota dos que contém mais calorias (carne e joicinho, leite e produtos lácteos, ovos, açúcar). É lógico que como resultado disso tenha-se restringido o consumo do pão. A média de ração alimentícia na União Soviética não é atualmente inferior em calorias a da maioria dos países desenvolvidos. É certo que na URSS ainda consome-se menos que em alguns países capitalistas, produtos alimentícios como carne, leite, hortaliças e frutas. Mas neste sentido a diferença vai-se reduzindo rapidamente.

Durante o Poder soviético aumentou consideravelmente também o consumo por habitantes dos artigos industriais mais importantes: tecido, calçado, etc., sem nos referirmos aos bens de uso durável, cuja dinâmica de venda à população durante os últimos 15 anos vê-se no seguinte quadro (em milhar de unidade):

	1950	1965
Relógios de todos os tipos	8.226	21.926
Rádios e tocadiscos	992	4.980
Televisores	12	3.338
Geladeiras	1,2	1.458
Máquinas de lavar roupa	0,3	3.141
Aspiradores de pó	6	643

Tratemos agora brevemente dos preços no varejo. Na década de 20 verificou-se uma elevação sistemática, embora insignificante. Durante os anos da industrialização elevou-se o ritmo de crescimento; o mesmo ocorreu durante a Guerra Patria. Em certos períodos (os primeiros anos da industrialização, a guerra), o aumento das rendas em dinheiro da população foi inferior ao crescimento dos preços.

Uma das grandes conquistas da economia da União Soviética do período de após guerra é a superação da tendência geral ao aumento dos preços no varejo.

Nos primeiros anos de após guerra realizaram-se reduções sistematicas dos preços estatais no varejo. Desde fins de 1947 até 1954 efetuaram-se sete rebaixas, e como resultado disso o nível médio dos preços estatais no varejo reduziu-se quase em 60%.

Em seguida, para assegurar a redução das diferenças infundadas no nível de rendas de certos grupos da população decidiu-se cessar a redução maciça dos preços no varejo e em seu lugar orientaram-se os recursos para elevar as rendas em dinheiro dos trabalhadores. Como consequência, ao longo dos últimos dez anos em duas ocasiões elevou-se o salário mínimo e para a maioria dos operários e empregados foram fixados novos níveis de salários e remunerações, que, geralmente, são superiores as anteriores; foram melhoradas consideravelmente as pensões dos operários e empregados, com particularidade de que as mais baixas experimentaram um aumento substancial; foram aplicadas várias medidas para suprimir ou reduzir gradualmente os impostos sobre a população, em primeiro lugar sobre trabalhadores pior reconhecidos; implantaram-se as pensões estatais de velhice para os colcosianos; foi garantido o alto ritmo de aumento das rendas monetárias dos camponeses por seu trabalho realizado nos colcosios.

Nas condições de rápido crescimento das rendas monetárias da população, o nível dos preços estatais no varejo estabilizou-se, sendo em 1956 de 138, em 1958 de 141, em 1965 de 140 com relação ao nível de 1940. Além disso, é preciso sublinhar que o índice dos preços dos artigos alimentícios foi em 1965 de 133, o dos industriais de 126 e o das bebidas alcoólicas de 258. O índice dos preços do comércio colcosiano, formados livremente e

## Crescimento do bem-estar do povo soviético

Muito antes da revolução de outubro, em pleno processo de formação do Partido Comunista da Rússia e da elaboração do seu programa, Lênin assinalou que a produção socialista viria "garantir o pleno bem-estar e o livre e completo desenvolvimento de todos os membros da sociedade" (1). Esta formulação leninista ficou plasmada no primeiro programa do Partido aprovado em 1903 e, mais tarde, no segundo programa adotado pelo VIII Congresso do Partido, reunido ano e meio depois da Revolução de Outubro. O Partido Comunista, guiando-se por esta tese programática, orientou os esforços do povo no sentido de desenvolver a economia socialista e de assegurar, sobre esta base, o rápido crescimento do bem-estar material e do nível cultural da população. Justamente esta idéia ficou expressa no novo programa do PCUS e nas resoluções de seu XXIII Congresso.

Durante os anos da construção socialista na União Soviética criou-se uma poderosa indústria moderna e uma agricultura avançada. Atualmente a URSS contribui com quase a quinta parte da produção industrial do mundo, enquanto que em 1913 a Rússia correspondia pouco mais de 4%.

O rápido crescimento da produção social na URSS foi acompanhado de um ascenso sistemático e ininterrupto do bem-estar da população. Subentende-se que neste sentido não existe uma dependência direta. A industrialização do país, realizada em prazos históricos tão curtos e em uma situação internacional extremamente complexa, exigiu, em consequência, do povo soviético determinados sacrifícios. Não dispondo de fontes externas de acumulação para a industrialização, a União Soviética viu-se obrigada a encontrá-las dentro do país. Não é segredo que com frequência estas fontes foram a parte da renda nacional que em outras circunstâncias poderia ter sido utilizada para um crescimento mais rápido do bem-estar popular. Tampouco se deve esquecer que dos cinquenta anos de existência do Poder soviético quase vinte foram dedicados às guerras que nos impôs o imperialismo internacional e a liquidação de suas consequências. Por conseguinte, tudo o que se fez no terreno da construção econômica

e cultural foi conseguido praticamente nos restantes trinta anos.

Mas, mesmo com todas as complexidades e dificuldades que teve que enfrentar o Estado soviético no processo de seu fortalecimento e desenvolvimento, são inegáveis as enormes conquistas alcançadas em todos os terrenos da vida do povo soviético, compreendido ao mesmo tempo o crescimento do seu nível material e cultural. A experiência de cinquenta anos de construção socialista e comunista em nosso país refuta plenamente as patranhas da imprensa burguesa referentes a que o Poder soviético não deu nada aos trabalhadores. Analisemos mais de perto certos fatos reais que permitem avaliar objetivamente o caminho percorrido pelo povo soviético e que testemunham incontestavelmente o ascenso de seu bem-estar e de seu nível cultural.

Um dos índices fundamentais que refletem a elevação do nível de vida do povo é o aumento do salário real. Por salário real entende-se o que se recebe em dinheiro, feita a correção correspondente segundo as alterações verificadas no índice dos preços. Isto é compreensível, uma vez que a prática demonstra que paralelamente à elevação do salário nominal dos trabalhadores podem aumentar também os preços dos artigos e dos serviços.

Qual a situação em relação com este índice? Embora na Rússia pré-revolucionária não existissem estatísticas a este respeito, por toda uma série de dados pode-se chegar à conclusão de que o salário médio mensal dos operários industriais era em 1913 de 25 rublos aproximadamente.

A Primeira Guerra Mundial e, mais tarde, a guerra civil e suas sequelas na ordem econômica acarretaram uma considerável redução do salário real, que em 1919-1921 não chegava a 7 rublos mensais (em rublos de 1913). Desde 1922 começa a elevar-se o salário real, e em fins de 1925 e começo de 1926 alcança-se o nível de 1913 e depois se o ultrapassa.

A aceleração da industrialização do país nos momentos em que aumentava o perigo do fascismo e se intensificavam os preparativos de uma nova guerra mundial exigiu por parte de todo o povo soviético grandes esforços, o mais rigoroso regime de economia em todos os ter-

Índices fundamentais do desenvolvimento da saúde na URSS (em milhares)

	1913	1940	1965	Crescimento em relação a 1913
Números de médicos (excluídos os militares)	28,1	155,3	554,2	20 vezes
Número de camas nos hospitais (sem contar os militares)	208	797	2.226	11 vezes

No terreno da defesa da saúde trabalham na URSS mais de quatro milhões de pessoas. Pelo número de médicos a URSS ocupa o primeiro lugar no mundo, donde de cada quatro médicos, um é soviético.

O cuidado pela saúde do povo é uma das principais tarefas do Estado soviético. Em 1965, por exemplo, nos sanatórios, casas de repouso, etc., trataram-se e descansaram mais de 83 milhões de trabalhadores. Uma parte considerável deles (20%) obtiveram lugar gratuitamente e os restantes pagaram apenas 30% do valor. Nos acampamentos de pioneiros, que também são mantidos fundamentalmente pelos fundos sociais, descansam anualmente mais de quatro milhões de crianças.

Graças ao progresso da medicina, à melhoria das condições de trabalho, de vida e de repouso e ao crescimento do consumo, a mortalidade foi em 1965 a quarta parte da de 1913, e concretamente a infantil, a décima parte. A vida média aumentou de 32 anos em 1896-1897 para 44 em 1926-1927 e para 70 anos em 1964-1965.

No fundamental, por conta dos fundos sociais de consumo custeia-se na União Soviética o sustento das moradias tipo social. O aluguel que paga a população apenas chega para cobrir a quarta parte aproximadamente dos gastos de manutenção do fundo de habitação. Isso indica o baixo nível dos aluguéis e o seu insignificante peso específico no total de gastos familiares dos operários e dos empregados.

O fundo de habitação nas cidades e nos povoados fabris de tipo urbano aumentou em 1965 quase em sete vezes em relação a 1913, e em três vezes em comparação com o ano 1940. Desde 1957 a URSS ocupa um dos primeiros lugares do mundo na construção de habitação por cada mil habitantes. Por exemplo, em 1965, por cada mil pessoas foram construídas na URSS 9,5 habitações. A título de comparação recordemos que, nos EUA, o índice para esse mesmo ano foi de 7,9, na Inglaterra de 7,3, na Itália de 8,1. Somente em 1957-1966 passaram a viver em novas casas confortáveis ou melhoraram suas condições de habitação 112 milhões de pessoas, quase a metade da população do país.

Não obstante, a solução do problema habitação continua sendo uma das tarefas agudas e urgentes que tem o povo soviético. A razão disso reside em que paralelamente grande ritmo da construção de moradia cresce com muita rapidez também a população. Durante os anos do Poder soviético aumentou 4,4 vezes. Por isso que na URSS continuam ampliando-se a construção de moradas. O que já estabelecido a tarefa de assegurar em perspectiva próxima a cada família soviética apartamento confortável.

Quase a terça parte da soma total dos fundos sociais de consumo dedica-se à instrução, educação da juventude, à preparação de adultos e às atividades culturais e recreativas.

### UMA AUTENTICA REVOLUÇÃO CULTURAL

Na Rússia czarista, quase 4/5 das crianças e adolescentes não tinham possibilidade de frequentar as escolas. Segundo o censo da Rússia de 1897, 76% da população de mais de 7 anos de idade era analfabeta, e entre as mulheres o analfabetismo chegava a 88%.

Na União Soviética foram criadas as condições necessárias para que toda a população possa instruir-se. Já antes da guerra imitou-se o ensino primário obrigatório; e na segunda metade da década de cinquenta, iniciou-se a de oito graus. Até 1970, que no fundamental ficará implantado o ensino médio para a juventude. A União Soviética é um país sem analfabetos.

Atualmente, na URSS, de uma população de 234 milhões de habitantes, mais de 72 milhões estudam gratuitamente nas escolas de ensino geral e técnico-profissionais, em escolas especiais de ensino médio, em centros de ensino superiores e em diversos cursos. Isto significa que na URSS estuda uma pessoa de cada dez.

Em 1965 havia na União Soviética 756 estabelecimentos de ensino superior, nos quais estudavam 4,1 milhões de alunos. Três quartas partes aproximadamente dos estudantes que trabalham recebem estipêndios. Em 1965 estudavam nos centros de ensino superior da URSS 403.900 especialistas, dos quais 377 engenheiros. Como comparação diremos que

ção regulados pelo Estado nem por seus organismos, comércio cujo volume representa 34% do total do comércio estatal e cooperativo no varejo, foi em 1965 de 111 em relação a 1940.

A política de sustentação de um nível estável dos preços no varejo exclui a conjuntura inflacionista, assegura a capacidade aquisitiva do rublo e garante às massas trabalhadoras a manutenção e, à medida que aumenta as rendas em dinheiro, a elevação do nível real de suas rendas e do consumo.

### OS FUNDOS SOCIAIS DE CONSUMO

A população da União Soviética obtém a maior parte de suas rendas em forma de salários e de retribuição pelo trabalho nos colcozes. Para certa parte da população, principalmente rural, outra fonte provém de sua economia auxiliar.

Não obstante, não é conveniente ou é difícil cobrir uma série de necessidades com pagamento pelo trabalho. Eis porque, uma parte das necessidades da população da URSS, como já dissemos, seja satisfeita por meio dos chamados fundos sociais de consumo. Estes fundos constituem uma parte da renda nacional que se emprega, de um lado, para custear as pensões, os subsídios e os estipêndios e, de outro, para a manutenção de diferentes serviços de que desfruta a população, gratuitamente ou pagando uma parte de seu custo. Por conseguinte, a quantia das rendas provenientes dos fundos sociais de consumo não está vinculada diretamente com a quantidade e a qualidade do trabalho realizado por cada cidadão.

Durante os primeiros anos do Poder soviético, apesar da falta de recursos, graças aos fundos sociais de consumo liquidou-se o analfabetismo, assegurou-se a instrução primária obrigatória para as crianças, foram organizados o sistema estatal de saúde pública, a proteção à maternidade e à infância e o descauso da população. À medida que foram sendo maiores os recursos, o Estado soviético empreendeu tarefas mais ambiciosas na esfera da construção cultural, da instrução pública e da saúde, da previsão e da segurança social.

#### Crescimento dos fundos sociais de consumo:

	1927-1928	1940	1965
Total (em bilhões de rublos)	0,2	4,6	41,5
Por habitantes (em rublos)	1,3	21,0	180,0

As seguintes cifras dão uma idéia dos subsídios e benefícios adicionais que os trabalha-

dores recebem por conta dos fundos sociais de consumo. Como já recordamos, em 1965 o salário médio mensal dos operários e empregados na URSS foi de 95,6 rublos. Mas incluindo os subsídios complementares e os serviços gratuitos custeados pelos fundos sociais de consumo importou em 129 rublos. Por conseguinte, cada operário e empregado recebeu mensalmente dos fundos sociais de consumo uma média complementar de 33,4 rublos, ou seja, mais 35%, aproximadamente, sobre seu salário.

Como se empregam na União Soviética os fundos sociais de consumo?

Em 1965, 26% de sua totalidade (10 bilhões e 900 milhões de rublos) foram destinados aos pensionistas e aos membros da sociedade dos inválidos.

Em princípios de 1966, na URSS havia 32 milhões de pensionistas. A idade de aposentadoria dos operários e empregados da União Soviética é das mais baixas do mundo: 55 anos para a mulher e 60 para o homem. Para um considerável número de operários ocupados em trabalhos extrapesados as aposentadorias são concedidas aos 50-55 anos e até aos 45-50 anos.

A título de comparação diremos que nos países capitalistas a aposentadoria é concedida, geralmente, aos 65-70 anos. A média da pensão de velhice na URSS equivale hoje a mais de 70% do salário, aproximadamente, e para os trabalhadores pior remunerados, a 100%.

Nas cooperativas agrícolas (colcozes) as mulheres aposentam-se aos 60 anos e os homens aos 65. De acordo com as decisões do XXIII Congresso do PCUS, para o ano de 1970, no que se refere as pensões de velhice, os colcosianos serão equiparados aos operários e aos empregados.

Além das pensões de velhice existem na URSS as de invalidez, as de orfandade, etc. Todos os operários e empregados da União Soviética, ao perder temporariamente sua capacidade de trabalho (por enfermidade ou outras causas), recebem subsídios do seguro social cuja quantia oscila entre 50% e 100% de seu salário médio. Durante a gravidez e depois do parto concedem-se às mulheres 112 dias de férias, com um subsídio equivalente a seu salário médio. As famílias numerosas recebem dos fundos sociais um subsídio mensal, assim como também as mães solteiras.

Por conta dos fundos sociais de consumo assegura-se a todos os membros da sociedade, independentemente de suas rendas, a assistência médica gratuita. Para a proteção da saúde e para o repouso da população destinou-se em 1965 31% da soma total dos fundos sociais de consumo (12 bilhões e 800 milhões de rublos).

reiros e inclusive determinados sacrifícios. Durante os anos do primeiro plano quinquenal (1929-1932) os salários cresceram num grande ritmo, porém os preços no varejo aumentaram com maior rapidez. Como consequência, o salário real neste período reduziu-se. Também durante a Grande Guerra Pátria caíram os salários reais. O nível do salário real de pré-guerra (1940) foi alcançado em 1948, e desde então o salário médio dos operários e empregados aumentou sem cessar na URSS. Por exemplo, em 1965 o salário médio mensal dos operários e empregados foi de 95,6 rublos, enquanto que em 1940 era de 33 rublos. Os preços estatais no varejo em 1965 eram superiores aos de 1940 em 40%. Por conseguinte, o salário real dos operários e dos empregados em 1965 (tomando em consideração apenas o aumento dos preços no varejo) era superior ao de 1940 em 110%, aproximadamente. Se levarmos em conta que o crescimento das tarifas dos serviços, inclusive o aluguel da moradia, foi menor que a alta dos preços dos artigos, vemos que o salário real dos operários e empregados da economia nacional da URSS aumentou o período 1940/1965 (na realidade, em 1948/1965) em mais de 110%.

A falta dos correspondentes dados estatísticos não permitem analisar o crescimento do salário real dos operários e dos empregados ocupados na economia nacional em comparação com o período anterior à revolução. Entretanto esta análise é possível ser feita em relação aos operários industriais.

Em 1928, o salário médio mensal dos operários industriais era de 69 rublos, ou seja, 25% aproximadamente superior ao salário real que tinham os operários em 1913. Em 1965, o salário médio mensal dos operários da indústria da URSS foi de 1.013 rublos (segundo os preços vigentes até 1961). Portanto, em comparação com 1928, o salário nominal dos operários industriais aumentou quase 14,7 vezes. Os preços no varejo elevaram-se durante esse período em 8,7 vezes aproximadamente. Se fizermos o cálculo só por este índice, verificaremos que o salário real dos operários industriais em 1929-1965 subiu aproximadamente em 70%. Calculando que o índice das tarifas dos serviços aumentou somente o dobro em 1929-1965, teremos que o crescimento do salário real dos operários industriais durante o período indicado foi não de 70%, mas de 120%. Como foi dito, em 1928 o salário real dos operários industriais ultrapassou o nível de 1913 em 25%. Por conseguinte, em 1965 o salário real dos operários industriais era superior ao de 1913 em 180%, aproximadamente.

Como é sabido as rendas dos operários e dos empregados da URSS não se limitam ao

salário. No orçamento familiar desempenham um grande papel também as pensões, os subsídios e os estipêndios que recebem os estudantes. A população recebe uma determinada parte de benefícios gratuitamente ou em condições vantajosas quando utiliza os serviços das escolas e outros centros de ensino, os hospitais, os berçários, as creches, as casas de repouso e os sanatórios, assim como os pensionatos. O índice das rendas reais da população é estabelecido na estatística e na planificação soviética levando em consideração estas circunstâncias. Como o peso específico das rendas obtidas pelos trabalhadores da URSS, a parte o salário, aumenta sistematicamente (sobre esta questão voltaremos a tratar mais adiante), resulta que as rendas reais crescem, como regra geral, com maior rapidez que o salário real. Por exemplo, durante o período compreendido entre 1940 e 1965, as rendas reais dos operários e dos empregados ocupados na economia nacional da URSS cresceram à razão de cada trabalhador em 130% e as rendas reais de toda a população, calculadas per capita, triplicaram. Está claro que o crescimento é muito mais considerável em comparação com o período anterior à revolução.

### PLENO EMPREGO E REDUÇÃO DA JORNADA DE TRABALHO

A União Soviética é o primeiro país do mundo que terminou para sempre com o desemprego e que assegurou a ocupação completa da população. Há mais de 35 anos que na URSS não há uma só pessoa sem trabalho e sem salário.

Uma das mais importantes tarefas que sempre se propôs o Partido Comunista é a redução da jornada de trabalho. A reivindicação da jornada de oito horas foi incluída no primeiro programa do Partido. Três dias após o tomam do Poder pelo proletariado, o primeiro Governo soviético promulgou o decreto "Sobre a jornada de trabalho de oito horas", que foi aplicado em todo o país em fins de 1917 e começo de 1918.

Em 1927, por ocasião do X aniversário da instauração do Poder soviético decidiu-se a passagem gradual à jornada de trabalho de sete horas sem redução do salário. Durante os cinco seis anos posteriores implantou-se na URSS pela primeira vez no mundo, a jornada de trabalho de sete horas (e em alguns casos ainda mais curta) para a maioria dos operários e dos empregados.

O agravamento da situação internacional e o perigo de ataque por parte da Alemanha fascista obrigou em 1940 a União Soviética a voltar

# VOZ OPERÁRIA

Número XXX - 1 de Agosto de 1967 NCr. \$ 0,10

ORGÃO CENTRAL  
DO  
PARTIDO COMUNISTA  
BRASILEIRO

## DITADURA DEIXA CAIR MASCARA CONSTITUCIONAL

Acumularam-se, no mês de julho, acontecimentos que contribuíram para tornar mais nítida a verdadeira face do governo Costa e Silva. É sabido que, antes ainda da troca de marchais no poder, intensa propaganda foi desenvolvida com o objetivo de convencer a opinião pública de que a situação, após a "transmissão do comando", ia sofrer profundas modificações. Falou-se até em "abertura democrática".

Os fatos, porém, mostram Costa e Silva como ele realmente é: um gorila a serviço dos gorilas. Mais de uma vez, aliás, o próprio Costa e Silva fez questão de se apresentar como "consolidador da obra revolucionária". afirmou, taxativamente, que as "leis revolucionárias" são intocáveis, opondo-se a qualquer alteração na legislação fascizante que a ditadura impôs ao nosso povo, como a nova Constituição, a Lei de Segurança e a Lei de Imprensa. O "Plano de Diretrizes Básicas", recentemente divulgado, considera a "estabilidade institucional" como condição indispensável à retomada do desenvolvimento". Trata-se, assim, de manter o regime implantado no país após o golpe de abril. E todos sabem que esse regime é reacionário e entreguista, visa a assegurar a exploração do Brasil pelos monopólios norte-americanos e a preservar a estrutura agrária através da base da latifúndio, a garantir a intensificação da exploração da classe operária e de todos os trabalhadores, a impedir a participação do povo na vida política.

A propaganda oficial se esforçou para difundir a balela de que, mesmo conservando a legislação ditatorial, Costa e Silva não a aplicaria. O que se vê, entretanto, é que as violências e arbitrariedades se sucedem e intensificam. Os sindicatos operários são mantidos sob controle ministerial e opressão policial. Repetem-se as intervenções, como no caso recente do Sindicato dos Portuários da Guanabara, e se recusa a posse a diretores eleitos, como ocorre com o Sindicato dos Bancários, também da Guanabara. A polícia se torna aos capangas dos grandes fazendeiros, conforme vem acontecendo em diversos pontos do território nacional, para expulsar posseiros de suas terras, impedir que peque-

nos proprietários cuidem de suas lavouras, dispensar e atirar na miséria milhares de assalariados agrícolas, que são privados até mesmo dos direitos, já assegurados nas leis trabalhistas. Contra os estudantes, que com bravura defendem seus interesses e as liberdades democráticas, o governo desencadeia verdadeira onda de terror. Tropas militares invadem, pela madrugada, os alojamentos da Cidade Universitária de São Paulo, depredam suas instalações e agredem selvagemmente os estudantes, que são arrastados para a cadeia ou largados em lugares ermos. Também na Guanabara tropas militares são utilizadas para desalojar os estudantes, altas horas da noite, da Casa do Estudante. O ministro da Justiça se coloca à frente das forças policiais federais e mobiliza o aparelho de repressão dos Estados para tentar impedir, pela violência, o Congresso da UNE.

Mas, o governo Costa e Silva não respeita nem mesmo a chamada "legalidade revolucionária". Não se mantém sequer nos quadros da "ditadura institucionalizada". Vai além. Recorre, quando considera necessário, ao arbítrio e à violência sem limites. Assim aconteceu em relação aos presos de Capangá, que foram submetidos, na prisão, a condições de terror nazista, culminando no assassinato de um deles. O ministro da Justiça determinou, abusivamente, a apreensão do livro "Torturas e torturados", do deputado Márcio Moreira Alves, e agiu arbitrariamente para impedir o cumprimento de decisão do Tribunal Federal de Recursos, que ordenou a liberação da obra. E ao jornalista Hélio Fernandes se aplica a pena de detenção em Fernando de Noronha, porque escreveu um artigo, dando sua opinião sobre Castelo Branco.

No caso da apreensão do livro "Torturas e torturados" e da confisco do jornalista Hélio Fernandes, tornou-se claro não apenas que o governo praticava conscientemente atos de violência e arbitrariedades, exorbitando das próprias disposições, já por si opressoras da legislação imposta pela "revolução". Ficou também evidente que o governo agia como instrumento dos comandos reacionários das Forças Armadas. A fachada constitucional

do governo foi posta por terra. E apareceu o que na realidade existe: uma ditadura militar reacionária, que se coloca acima de ministros, de partidos políticos, de qualquer limitação jurídica ou legal, e pretende fazer predominar pela força a sua vontade.

Os acontecimentos que comentamos mostram a justeza da orientação do nosso Partido quanto à necessidade de intensificar a oposição ao governo Costa e Silva, a luta pela completa derrota da ditadura militar, pela liquidação do regime atual e sua substituição por um regime de liberdade e progresso.

Mostram igualmente que, na luta política contra a ditadura, a defesa das liberdades democráticas constitui o elo capaz de unir, em poderoso movimento, todas as forças interessadas por este ou aquele motivo, no combate a situação de obscurantismo, opressão e miséria que o país atravessa. Os comunistas devem saber cumprir seu papel de defensores firmes e abnegados das liberdades democráticas, dos direitos dos trabalhadores e do povo, colocando-se à frente das massas e organizando sua luta contra todas as violências e arbitrariedades praticadas pela ditadura.

## Ajudar os Árabes em sua Luta Contra o Imperialismo

A crise no Oriente Médio, mantida e agravada pela insistência de Israel em conservar a posse dos territórios ocupados e ditar condições de paz aos países árabes, constitui um dos momentos mais agudos no desenvolvimento das relações internacionais.

A agressão militar de Israel representa apenas uma faceta da política imperialista, cujo objetivo é mudar a correlação de forças do mundo, deter o avanço no sentido da libertação nacional e do progresso social dos povos. Para isso, o imperialismo cria, apoia e desenvolve tensões em várias partes do mundo.

O fato de o imperialismo não haver conseguido seus objetivos com a agressão armada de Israel, não quer dizer que deles tenha desistido. Não agrada e não convém ao imperialismo a existência, na região ou em qualquer outra parte, de regimes progressistas como os do Egito, Síria e Argélia.

Cessadas as hostilidades militares, a luta passou ao terreno político. Também aí, o imperialismo pretende alcançar seus objetivos — derubar os regimes progressistas daqueles países e restabelecer seu domínio na região. E o fato de o centro da luta ter-se deslocado para o campo político, não significa que a ameaça de nova agressão militar por parte de Israel tenha sido afastada. A paz mundial continua em risco com a atual situação no Oriente Médio.

Nestas condições, a tarefa essencial de todas as forças progressistas e amantes da paz é a de obrigar, com sua pressão de massas, Israel a retirar suas tropas dos territórios ocupados, sem qualquer condição e imediatamente. Intensa campanha de solidariedade aos povos árabes deve ser realizada, ao tempo em que

se deve desmascarar a agressão israelense e isolar os agressores da opinião pública.

Essa campanha servirá também para desmascarar as calúnias postas em circulação pela propaganda imperialista, visando a intrigar a União Soviética com os povos árabes. A posição da União Soviética antes, durante e depois de deflagrada a crise, foi e continua sendo de inteiro apoio e ajuda multilaterais aos povos árabes. Em recente discurso ao povo egípcio, o presidente Nasser enalteceu calorosamente o apoio e a ajuda soviética à causa árabe. Disse Nasser: "A União Soviética esteve ao nosso lado. Ela nos apoiou politicamente, nos ajudou economicamente e agiu para fortalecer nossas Forças Armadas."

Nessa campanha de esclarecimento da opinião pública devemos, também, desmascarar perante as massas a posição equivocada, contrária aos interesses da paz e de nosso próprio povo, assumida pela ditadura Costa e Silva, principalmente através de sua delegação na Assembleia Geral das Nações Unidas.

Embora condenando de palavras a anexação, por Israel, dos territórios árabes, a delegação do governo brasileiro coordenou e liderou a ação dos demais países da América Latina, com exceção de Cuba, é claro, no sentido de formarem um compacto bloco contrário às justas propostas do governo soviético defendendo os legítimos direitos dos povos árabes, exigindo a retirada imediata das tropas agressoras e a liquidação das consequências da guerra.

O governo brasileiro, mais uma vez, apresentou-se na cena mundial como simples testa-de-ferro dos interesses do imperialismo norte-americano, apoiando sua política agressiva e contrária à paz no mundo.

### Neste Número :

- Declarações conjuntas dos Partidos Comunistas Brasileiro e da Argentina, do Chile e do Uruguai — págs. 2 e 3
- O imperialismo na Amazônia — págs. 4 e 5
- O Plano econômico da ditadura — pág. 7
- A situação dos arrendatários em São Paulo — pág. 8
- Os Sindicatos e a ditadura — pág. 6
- Suplemento especial sobre as conquistas econômicas e sociais dos trabalhadores soviéticos.

# Organizar os Camponeses Para Lutarem Contra a Exploração, Em Dafeza de Seus Direitos e Pela Conquista da Terra

WILSON SILVA

Segundo dados obtidos das declarações de parceria e de arrendamento do Cadastro Rural, do INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DE REFORMA AGRÁRIA (IBRA): a

N.º de pessoas da família	Pessoas que trabalham	Hectares cultivados	% dos contratos	Valor total da produção Cr\$	Pago ao fazendeiro Cr\$
6	5	6	60%	500.000	300.000
6	3	7,5	20%	1.500.000	310.000
4	1	5,5	70%	630.000	441.000
6	4	6,5	40%	1.150.000	690.000
6	2	11	65%	4.815.000	2.844.500
8	8	7	70%	768.000	547.600
4	2	8,5	30%	804.000	241.200
4	1	3,5	70%	480.000	384.000
4	1	2,5	30%	466.000	139.800
3	1	4,5	70%	2.120.000	1.484.000
9	6	9	70%	1.080.000	692.000
3	1	2,5	25%	840.000	210.000
5	1	7,5	70%	1.880.000	1.260.000
4	2	10,5	70%	3.670.000	2.430.000
11	5	17	70%	6.200.000	4.200.000
6	2	8,5	30%	1.030.000	309.000
3	1	3	50%	1.278.000	639.000
5	2	1,5	20%	600.000	120.000
3	1	2,5	50%	480.000	240.000
12	7	10	30%	815.000	244.000
112	56	134,5		31.106.000	17.726.100

Do estudo que estamos realizando a respeito do sistema de arrendamento e parceria existente no Estado, tomamos alguns municípios da Alta Araraquense, Região de São José do Rio Preto, tais como Jales, Fernandópolis, Votuporanga, Adolfo, Mendonça e outros, que podem servir de média para todo o Estado, ou melhor, para as regiões do interior onde há semelhantes formas de exploração e opressão e identificação de culturas.

De 350 contratos examinados das declarações do IBRA, mais de 95% (noventa e cinco por cento) são verbais. Nenhuma delas leva em conta as leis a favor dos camponeses sem terras. As discriminações entre o trabalho dos homens, das mulheres e das crianças são muito grandes. As mulheres, que realizam o mesmo serviço que os homens, recebem de 30 a 40 por cento a menos. E os jovens, considerados menores, ganham 50 por cento menos. As moradias não possuem os mínimos requisitos de higiene estipulados no Estatuto da Terra. E os que moram nas cidades, corre o aluguel por sua conta. Há contratos em que os camponeses são obrigados a prestar nove dias de serviços gratuitamente à fazenda.

Outra característica dos contratos: quase todos os arrendamentos são pagos em espécie. Difícilmente se encontra um contrato pago em dinheiro. As mercadorias, que porventura recebem do fazendeiro ou do armazém na cidade, são obrigatoriamente pagas pelos camponeses, não ao preço do momento que as recebem do armazém, mas ao preço do dia em que o pagamento é feito. Por exemplo: se o quilo de farinha está a Cr\$ 1,20, quando é retirada do armazém, e no dia do pagamento está à razão de Cr\$ 1,50 ou 2,00, este é o preço a que são obrigados a pagar.

Tomamos 20 famílias entre arrendatários, parceiros e meeiros, comprovamos que melhor nos pareceram estar em condições de representar a média geral dos contratos. E' cer-

sidade dos camponeses sem terras: arrendatários, parceiros e meeiros do Estado de São Paulo, onde existe a agricultura mais desenvolvida no sentido capitalista da Federação, encontra-se num estágio de exploração e opressão, igual ou pior que a 100 (cem) anos atrás. Os dados oficiais aqui apresentados ilustram o que afirmamos.

N.º de pessoas da família	Pessoas que trabalham	Hectares cultivados	% dos contratos	Valor total da produção Cr\$	Pago ao fazendeiro Cr\$
6	5	6	60%	500.000	300.000
6	3	7,5	20%	1.500.000	310.000
4	1	5,5	70%	630.000	441.000
6	4	6,5	40%	1.150.000	690.000
6	2	11	65%	4.815.000	2.844.500
8	8	7	70%	768.000	547.600
4	2	8,5	30%	804.000	241.200
4	1	3,5	70%	480.000	384.000
4	1	2,5	30%	466.000	139.800
3	1	4,5	70%	2.120.000	1.484.000
9	6	9	70%	1.080.000	692.000
3	1	2,5	25%	840.000	210.000
5	1	7,5	70%	1.880.000	1.260.000
4	2	10,5	70%	3.670.000	2.430.000
11	5	17	70%	6.200.000	4.200.000
6	2	8,5	30%	1.030.000	309.000
3	1	3	50%	1.278.000	639.000
5	2	1,5	20%	600.000	120.000
3	1	2,5	50%	480.000	240.000
12	7	10	30%	815.000	244.000
112	56	134,5		31.106.000	17.726.100

to que num artigo de tão pouco espaço torne-se impossível desenvolver tema tão importante e complexo, mas o que segue pode dar ao leitor uma ideia de como andam as coisas para os camponeses sem terra, e dos grandes lucros que obtêm os latifundiários.

Essas 20 famílias, se compõe de 112 pessoas (entre adultos e crianças). Destas, 50 declararam que trabalham sem contar aqui o serviço prestado pelas crianças e mulheres e alguns assalariados utilizados pelos que cultivaram mais terras.

Trataram de 133 hectares de terras com lavouras mistas: café, algodão, milho, arroz, amendoim, feijão. São obrigados a entregar as porcentagens das culturas das águas e da seca, como feijão e amendoim que dão duas colheitas por ano.

O valor da produção colhida nessa área, cultivada por essas 20 famílias, foi Cr\$ 31.106.000 (trinta e um milhões e cento e seis mil cruzeiros velhos). Desta importância, os donos da terra receberam Cr\$ 17.736.000 (dezessete milhões, setecentos e trinta e seis mil cruzeiros velhos) restando para as 20 famílias, Cr\$ 13.369.400 (treze milhões, trezentos e sessenta e nove mil e quatrocentos cruzeiros velhos). Dividido pelas 50 pessoas que declararam que trabalharam, couberam a ínfima importância de Cr\$ 26.738 (vinte e seis mil e setecentos e trinta e oito cruzeiros velhos) por mês, isto é, menos de um terço do salário mínimo estabelecido por lei para a região. Se dividirmos os treze milhões e pouco para as 112 pessoas que compõem as famílias, encontramos apenas NCr\$ 12,00 mensais, por pessoa. Da parte que ficou para os camponeses não foram desluzidas as despesas com sacaria, transporte dos seus produtos para a cidade, 15% de desconto do imposto de circulação, ineficácia, formicida e outros gastos obrigatórios. Se fizermos essas deduções, quase nada lhes sobra.

Diante destes fatos não são mais necessárias explicações para se compreender que não é possível uma pessoa viver com tão pouco para comer, vestir, calçar, comprar medicamentos e atender outras necessidades. Esta é a causa porque já se registraram este ano vários casos de camponeses que morreram de fome, conforme consta de atestados de óbitos fornecidos pelos médicos, nas cidades de Catanduva, Igarapava, Guaira e outras.

Esses preços cobrados pelos latifundiários correspondem a um arrendamento médio na região de 57,23% da produção para o patrão. Nessas condições, o latifundiário recebeu uma renda de NCr\$ 132,75 por hectare sem gastar um vintém, importância superior ao valor da terra declarado ao IBRA pelos próprios fazendeiros, que foi de NCr\$ 128,00 por hectare em média, pela terra nua. (Esta é uma média alta. A maioria das declarações são de 100 mil cruzeiros velhos para baixo), quando os latifundiários para venderem a terra, querem 2 milhões de cruzeiros velhos por hectare.

Nessa base, cada 20 famílias que trabalham e produzem nessas condições, cultivando 133 hectares, pagam ao latifundiário, como renda da terra, Cr\$ 1.473.000,000 (um milhão, quatrocentos e setenta e três mil cruzeiros velhos) por mês. Isto está em profundo desacordo com o que determina o próprio ESTATUTO DA TERRA, lei aprovada pela atual ditadura imposta ao Brasil, pelos próprios latifundiários. Estabelece o Estatuto da Terra o seguinte:

"Seção II — Do Arrendamento Rural".

"Art. 93, item XII — O preço do arrendamento, sob qualquer forma de pagamento, não poderá ser superior a quinze por cento do valor catastral do imóvel, incluídas as benfeitorias que entrarem na composição do contrato, salvo se o arrendamento for parcial e recair apenas em glebas selecionadas para fins de exploração intensiva de alta ren-

tabilidade, caso em que o preço poderá ir até o limite de trinta por cento:..."

"Seção III — Da parceria Agrícola, Pecuária, Agro-Industrial ou Extrativa".

"Art. 96, item VI — Na participação dos frutos da parceria, a cota do proprietário não poderá ser superior a: a) dez por cento, quando concorrer apenas com a terra nua; b) vinte por cento, quando cado concorrer com a terra preparada e moradia; c) trinta por cento, caso concorra com o conjunto básico de benfeitorias, constituido especialmente da casa de moradia, galpões, banheiro para gado, cercas, valas ou currais, conforme o caso; d) cinquenta por cento, caso concorra com a terra preparada e o conjunto básico de benfeitorias enumeradas na alínea "c" e mais o fornecimento de máquinas e implementos agrícolas para atender aos tratos culturais, bem como as sementes e animais de tração."

De acordo com o Estatuto da Terra, que é lei do governo, os contratos que estamos aqui examinando, estão incluídos nos preços de "quinze por cento do valor catastral do imóvel", do art. 95, e "dez por cento, quando concorrer apenas com a terra nua" na participação dos frutos da parceria para o proprietário, como consta do art. 96.

Também o artigo 93, determina: "Ao proprietário é vedado exigir do arrendatário ou do parceiro: I — prestação de serviço gratuito; II — exclusividade da venda da colheita; III — obrigatoriedade do beneficiamento da produção em seu estabelecimento; IV — obrigatoriedade de aquisição de gêneros e utilidades em seus armazéns ou barracões; V — aceitação do pagamento em "ordens", "vales", "bônus" ou outras formas regionais substitutivas da moeda". Como vemos, pelo exposto, nenhum fazendeiro está cumprindo com as leis do governo.

É necessário esclarecer os arrendatários e parceiros como estão sendo roubados pelos proprietários das terras, ajudados a organizar suas lutas contra tão brutal exploração a que estão sendo submetidos por parte dos latifundiários. Que se levantem unidos a fim de fazer valer os seus direitos.

É dever de todos os patriotas e democratas, dos operários especialmente, ajudar o homem trabalhador do campo a sair do cativeiro a que está submetido. Mas a responsabilidade principal cabe aos comunistas que devem, sem medir sacrifícios, colocar-se à frente dos camponeses, ajudando-os na organização de suas lutas contra a exploração, a opressão e pelas liberdades. Estudam concretamente a situação em cada município, em cada fazenda, usina e latifúndio e tomar as medidas que cada caso requer.

As lutas em torno das reivindicações econômicas diárias, devem sempre estar estritamente ligadas à luta pela conquista da terra, por uma verdadeira reforma agrária que acabe com o latifúndio e com os latifundiários como classe, contra a atual ditadura e pela conquista de um governo verdadeiramente do povo.



# Declaração Conjunta dos Representantes dos Comitês Centrais do Partido Comunista Brasileiro e do Partido Comunista da Argentina

Em meados de julho de 1967 realizou-se, num ambiente de calorosa esmaramadagem, um encontro entre representantes dos Comitês Centrais dos Partidos Comunistas Brasileiro e da Argentina com o fim de trocar informações e experiências sobre a situação de seus respectivos países e sobre a atividade e as lutas de seus respectivos Partidos em defesa dos interesses vitais da classe operária e do povo, da independência nacional e da libertação social.

Este encontro serviu para ratificar e fortalecer os laços fraternais que unem ambos os Partidos há 45 anos e para pôr em evidência a identidade da linha política e tática de ambos os Partidos sobre problemas fundamentais da atualidade nacional, continental e mundial.

## I

Em consequência da acentuação da política agressiva do imperialismo, o lanque em particular, contra os povos que lutam por sua liberdade e independência nacional, ambos os Partidos concordaram plenamente em considerar que o problema fundamental para os democratas e patriotas dos respectivos países, assim como os dos demais países da América Latina, é o de coordenar e intensificar a luta contra dita política neocolonialista.

Diante do auge dos movimentos democráticos de libertação nacional e social dos povos latino-americanos, sobretudo depois do triunfo da Revolução cubana; vanguarda do movimento de libertação nacional e social da América Latina, o imperialismo lanque acentuou sua política agressiva. Procura, cada vez mais, pôr a OEA a serviço dessa política — como nos casos da Guatemala, Panamá, São-Domingos e a frustrada invasão da Playa de los Cochinos — transformando-a numa espécie de Estado supra-nacional manejado pelo Departamento de Estado e pelo Pentágono e procurando institucionalizar dentro dela a pretensa Força Interamericana de Paz, como ficou evidente na recente reunião de Punta del Este.

Por tudo isso é que uma das tarefas fundamentais que se propõem os comunistas de todos os países da América Latina é a de intensificar a luta pela dissolução ou contra a criação em cada país de uma força militar-policial de repressão das lutas dos povos pela democracia e a independência nacional. Se esta tarefa couber a todos os povos do continente é de urgente realização, ainda com maior razão o é para os povos da Argentina e do Brasil, pois as ditaduras militares reacionárias de tipo corporativo-fascista que se apossaram do poder em nossos países atendendo às exigências

do imperialismo lanque, estão na vanguarda das forças reacionárias do continente.

Considerando que o imperialismo lanque e essas forças reacionárias particularmente as da Argentina e do Brasil, já intervêm em ajuda do governo militar-fascista da Bolívia a fim de procurar afogar em sangue as lutas do povo boliviano, em particular de seus heróicos mineiros, e, desse modo, impedir o estabelecimento de um regime democrático e patriótico, ambos os Partidos manifestam sua plena solidariedade ao povo boliviano e à sua vanguarda, o Partido Comunista da Bolívia, vítima de uma brutal repressão em virtude de suas abnegadas lutas em defesa das reivindicações econômicas, políticas e sociais de sua classe operária e de seu povo.

Tendo em conta que o objetivo principal do imperialismo lanque em nosso continente é agredir Cuba revolucionária, para cujo fim está utilizando principalmente o governo reacionário-venezuelano, e dessa maneira procurar impedir que o povo cubano continue construindo com êxito uma nova vida socialista e dar um rude golpe no movimento de libertação nacional, os Partidos Comunistas Brasileiros e da Argentina declaram que uma de suas tarefas principais é a defesa da heróica Revolução cubana e a de manter-se vigilante diante da possível agressão contra a mesma.

Em virtude de as forças reacionárias no poder intensificarem as perseguições nos diversos países da América Latina, sobretudo na Bolívia, Paraguai, Venezuela, Peru, Guatemala, Panamá, Haiti, Brasil, Argentina e outros países, ambos os Partidos se comprometem a intensificar a solidariedade às vítimas da reação e contribuir dessa maneira para arrancar dos cárceres a todos os presos políticos e sociais, a todos os lutadores pela liberdade e a independência de seus povos.

## II

Na troca de opiniões, ambas as delegações concordaram em considerar uma necessidade imperiosa, coordenar e impulsionar a ação solidária com as lutas democráticas e anti-imperialistas de diversos tipos que têm lugar em todos os países da América Latina. Neste sentido, pode jogar um importante papel a Organização Latino-Americana de Solidariedade (OLAS).

Uma premissa para a maior efetividade desta solidariedade é a unidade cada vez mais estreita dos Partidos Comunistas e Operários da América Latina. Por isso, os Partidos Comunistas Brasileiro e da Argentina se comprometem a intensificar seus esforços para fortalecer a unidade do movimento comunista e

operário continental na base dos princípios do marxismo-leninismo e guiando-se pela Resolução adotada pela Conferência dos Partidos Comunistas e Operários da América Latina, realizada em Havana em fins de 1964, na qual se estabeleceu, entre outras coisas o seguinte:

*A unidade do movimento comunista internacional é garantia fundamental do êxito de nossa luta contra o imperialismo, pela libertação nacional e social de todos os povos, pela paz mundial e pela construção do socialismo e do comunismo.* «Ao mesmo tempo, a Conferência considera que a unidade de cada Partido é condição necessária para levar adiante o processo revolucionário em cada país. Portanto, toda atividade 'fracionista' — qualquer que seja sua índole e procedência — deverá ser categoricamente repudiada».

## III

No que diz respeito à situação mundial, as delegações dos Partidos Comunistas Brasileiro e da Argentina se comprometem a desenvolver e fortalecer o movimento dos patriotas da paz e a intensificar a solidariedade ativa, moral e material, aos heróicos combatentes da República Democrática do Vietnã e da Frente de Libertação Nacional do Vietnã do Sul contra a criminoso agressão lanque e pôr seu direito à autodeterminação, e a impulsionar a campanha mundial pela cessação imediata dos criminosos bombardeios lanques e pela retirada das tropas de ocupação, a fim de assegurar a liberdade e a independência do Vietnã.

Ao mesmo tempo, consideram necessário intensificar a solidariedade aos povos árabes, vítimas da coverte agressão do imperialismo lanque e inglês e seus agentes sionistas, apoiando sua luta pela recuperação dos territórios ocupados pelas tropas invasoras do Governo israelense e para assegurar sua independência econômica e política.

Ambos os Partidos apoiam plenamente a atuação da delegação soviética e demais países socialistas na ONU em defesa dos povos árabes agredidos, por considerá-la mais uma demonstração de sua consequente política de paz e de apoio aos movimentos de libertação nacional.

## IV

Os Partidos Comunistas Brasileiro e da Argentina ressaltam a significação mundial das comemorações do 50.º aniversário da heróica e gloriosa Revolução de Outubro, que marcou o início de uma nova era na vida dos povos, a era do socialismo e do comunismo. A Revolução de Outubro deu o impulso

decisivo aos movimentos de Libertação nacional e social dos povos oprimidos pelo imperialismo, da Ásia, África e América Latina. Graças a ela, vive-se na época da debilitamento e decomposição do sistema capitalista mundial em sua etapa imperialista e do fortalecimento e desenvolvimento constante do campo socialista mundial.

Ao mesmo tempo, condenam os que, de uma ou outra forma, procuram diminuir esse histórico papel; condenam um particular a esmaramada de Mão Tse-tung por sua política divisionista e chauvinista de grande potência. Manifestam sua solidariedade aos heróicos comunistas chineses que lutam para dirigir seu Partido pelo caminho do marxismo-leninismo.

Ambas as partes, de acordo com suas possibilidades, farão todo o possível para contribuir para a coesão do movimento comunista e operário mundial na base dos imortais princípios do marxismo-leninismo. Com esse fim ratificam sua opinião de que já amadureceram as condições para a realização de uma nova Conferência Internacional de representantes de Partidos Comunistas e Operários.

## V

Finalmente, os participantes no encontro assinalaram com satisfação que tanto o Partido Comunista Brasileiro como o Partido Comunista da Argentina, apesar das difíceis condições de ilegalidade em que atuam, conseguem êxito apreciáveis em suas lutas pelas reivindicações econômico-sociais mais sentidas pela classe operária e o povo de seus respectivos países. Consolidação e ampliando suas ligações com as massas trabalhadoras e com as forças democráticas em geral, estabelecem as premissas para a criação de uma ampla Frente democrática e patriótica para lutar contra seus respectivos governos reacionários, representantes dos interesses das respectivas oligarquias latifundiárias, dos grandes capitalistas intermediários e dos monopólios estrangeiros, principalmente lanques, com vistas à formação de um Governo verdadeiramente democrático, que assegure o pão, a terra, o trabalho bem remunerado, o progresso social, a independência nacional e a paz.

# O PLANO DO GOVERNO COSTA E SILVA

SIMÃO BONJARDIM

O atual governo, ao elaborar o programa de Diretrizes e Bases de sua gestão, precisou partir dos resultados e consequências da aplicação do plano de governo anterior, o chamado PAEG. O confronto deste último com a realidade do país gerou problemas numerosos e diversos, que se refletem no "Plano Trienal" há pouco aprovado pelo Ministério do marechal Costa e Silva.

A política de desenvolvimento subordinada ao imperialismo norte-americano, que o governo Castelo Branco procurou aplicar, incluía promessas cujo cumprimento era indispensável a aquisição, pela ditadura, de uma base social interna mínima, particularmente entre setores da burguesia brasileira. Com esse propósito, a dupla Campos-Bulhões prometeu domar a inflação, como contrapartida para a política de franco favorecimento dos monopólios estrangeiros, que executou a título de combate à alta dos preços. Prometeu também uma inversão maciça de capitais estrangeiros e uma larga abertura do mercado externo para a indústria e a agropecuária, como fontes alternativas de estímulo à atividade econômica interna, já que o mercado interno era sacrificado no altar da "política de estabilização".

Aconteceu que nem os preços foram contidos, nem os investidores estrangeiros acorreram às portas que o governo escancarou, nem as exportações se revelaram fator relevante para a ativação da economia, especialmente da indústria. O novo governo, ao tomar posse, viu-se então diante do descontentamento declarado de amplos setores das classes dominantes. Diante da ameaça de completo isolamento, ficou premido pela necessidade de temporizar e manobrar com os descontentes. Por outro lado, tendo em vista que sua tarefa, segundo o jargão militar do marechal Costa e Silva, é a de "consolidar a conquista" do terreno ocupado por seu antecessor, no caminho da institucionalização da ditadura militar entreguista e reacionária, ele teve folga bastante para "retificar suas linhas", emprender certos recuos e operações de "guerra psicológica" que lhe possibilitem ocupar efetivamente a área invadida.

O novo plano de governo deixa transparente essa tentativa de "largar os anéis sem perder os dedos". Ele não traduz qualquer compromisso que implique, no plano da realidade, em alteração essencial da política de desenvolvimento pró-imperialista e antioperária do governo anterior. Ele reformula os fundamentos e propósitos desmoralizados dessa política, mas deixa intacta a máquina montada por ela.

Desde logo, não há sequer referência, aos atos da ditadura tendentes, a entregar o controle dos setores mais rentáveis e estratégicos da economia nacional aos monopólios norte-americanos. O desfibramento da lei de remessa de lucros, que liberou de qualquer controle a ação desses monopólios; o acordo de garantia de investimentos, que deu a eles um estêo oficial que nenhuma empresa brasileira tem direito; a completa liberalização do sistema cambial, que lhes reforçou o comando sobre o comércio externo do país e os deixou

em posição privilegiada face aos concorrentes nacionais; e toda a plethora de concessões e privilégios outorgados ao capital imperialista nos últimos anos ficaram imunes à crítica do plano assinado pela nova "parelha de burros" Beltrão-Delfim.

Tal como o PAEG, o plano do atual governo procura atribuir ao "estatismo" todos os males da economia nacional. A ação econômica do estado é apresentada como párraio dos ódios e receios dos capitalistas, com a malícia evidente de desviar a atenção das causas reais do processo de violenta descapitalização que o golpe de abril desencadeou sobre as empresas nacionais. O conflito entre a política de benesses aos monopólios estrangeiros e os interesses dos capitalistas nacionais é transformado em conflito entre o setor estatal e o setor privado, nivelando e confundindo neste último a empresa imperialista e a empresa nacional.

Na verdade, a escassez de capital de giro, a pressão dos altos custos de produção e a redução da procura interna, que resultaram da aplicação da política ditada pelo FMI e colocaram sob ameaça de falência numerosas empresas nacionais pequenas e médias, ajustam-se perfeitamente aos interesses dos monopólios, especialmente os norte-americanos. O plano governamental, entretanto, desfigura essa relação de causa e efeito e apresenta a crise financeira em que se debate o setor privado nacional como comum a todas as empresas privadas. Parte dessa inverdade para atribuir a crise ao aumento da tributação, à colocação de títulos públicos no mercado de capitais e a outros meios que o estado utiliza para financiar seus empreendimentos econômicos, quando, de fato, a ação econômica estatal nos setores básicos e pioneiros é o maior apoio que a grande massa de empresas privadas nacionais recebe, para o seu próprio desenvolvimento. A promessa de "reversão da tendência à estatização", que desponta em várias passagens do plano, é assim uma ameaça que se apresenta com a roupa de proteção aos interesses do capital nacional.

Outro pilar da linha Campos-Bulhões, a política salarial, também é mantido pelo plano agora divulgado. O atual governo já encontrou pronto um mecanismo de sufocação das reivindicações salariais, através da repressão ao principal instrumento de luta dos trabalhadores, o direito de greve, e da sujeição dos ajustes salariais entre patrões e empregados ao arbitrio do governo quanto ao prazo de congelamento e ao nível de atualização dos salários. Por esse meio, o primeiro governo da ditadura procurou assentar mais profundamente na exploração dos trabalhadores a base da acumulação capitalista indispensável a seu esquema de desenvolvimento subordinado aos monopólios norte-americanos. Seu sucessor nada altera no mecanismo, e apenas promete adotar, "por ocasião dos reajustamentos, uma previsão realista do resíduo inflacionário a ser considerado para o período seguinte", a fim de permitir "o aumento do salário real médio na proporção dos aumentos da produtividade". Isso o PAEG também prometia,

sem a intenção de cumprir a promessa, é claro, uma vez que todo o complicado esquema de coação sobre os trabalhadores foi montado com o propósito de prejudicá-los, não de favorecê-los.

Para ampliar o mercado interno, o plano preconiza o fortalecimento da economia agrícola. Nisso, ele quase literalmente o plano anterior, que propunha uma tentativa de desenvolvimento capitalista de tipo "prussiano" no campo, com a acomodação ao latifúndio e o estímulo oficial, através de subvenções, suprimento de adubos e maquinaria e garantia de preços, à elevação do nível de produção e da produtividade no setor. A mesma ênfase, aliás, é repetida no aceno com o desenvolvimento da pecuária, que é uma velha "menina dos olhos" da política imperialista em nosso país.

Assim, o plano não põe em questão o cerne da política de desenvolvimento inaugurada no governo anterior. Ele não altera os mecanismos de aceleração do processo capitalista de concentração da produção, centralização do capital e aumento do grau de exploração da classe operária acionados pelo estado em benefício precipuo dos monopólios norte-americanos. Propõe-se resolver os problemas cruciais do desenvolvimento econômico do país — o nível insuficiente de acumulação interna e de ampliação do mercado — sem ferir as causas básicas dessa insuficiência, que residem na descapitalização e nas deformações geradas pelo imperialismo e no fator de atraso representado pela exploração latifundiária. Insiste em panacéias desacreditadas, como alternativas para a solução do problema: o antiestatismo, o comércio exterior, o desenvolvimento agrícola sem reformas.

A semelhança do plano atual com o PAEG, contudo, não apaga as diferenças nem elimina a importância destas. A desmoralização das principais justificativas da política inicial da ditadura — a esperança nas inversões estrangeiras, a expectativa de aumento das exportações e a promessa de domínio da inflação — obriga os planejadores do atual governo a modificações importantes do esquema teórico em que se fundamenta sua política econômica. Seu plano precisou reconhecer que o desenvolvimento do país deve apoiar-se fundamentalmente no capital nacional e no mercado interno. Essa quebra da rigidez da doutrina de desenvolvimento subordinado ao imperialismo deixa abertas brechas para a crítica e as pressões dos setores interessados em defender o capital nacional e o mercado interno contra a ação dos monopólios estrangeiros.

No terreno prático, o plano faz à burguesia "nativa" concessões importantes em duas questões, para ela, vitais: a política de investimentos estatais e a política de crédito. Em que pesem as profissões de fé "antiestatistas" do documento oficial, ele aponta para a tendência ao fortalecimento e desenvolvimento das empresas estatais nos setores básicos, bem como a amplos investimentos na infraestrutura, para oferecer suprimentos e mercado ao setor privado. Quanto à política de crédito, o

plano compromete-se com o relaxamento dos cordões da bolsa do estado para o capital privado em geral e, particularmente, para o capital nacional. Chega inclusive a pregar a eliminação das possíveis condições de desigualdade das empresas nacionais no tocante ao acesso às fontes de crédito, além de desautorizar a tese tradicional do FMI, artigo de fé do governo anterior, segundo a qual a inflação tem como causa um excesso de procura no mercado, para ceder à ideia mais do agrado dos capitalistas brasileiros, para a qual a causa da pressão alista sobre os preços está nos fatores externos que elevam os custos de produção.

Deve-se assinalar que também aí a diferença é mais de forma que de conteúdo. Tanto no terreno dos investimentos estatais quanto, na política de crédito, a política do governo Castelo foi mais feroz no papel do que na execução e cedeu até com largueza às pressões que recebeu, para transigir, dos setores interessados. E de supor-se, contudo, que um governo que comece já por admitir a legitimidade dessas pressões atenderá a elas com mais facilidade.

De onde o governo extrairá recursos para financiar essa política de investimentos e de crédito, sem pôr em cheque a "política de estabilização" do FMI, a tanto custo implantada? Até que ponto levará ele essa heresia de "eliminar desigualdades" que prejudicam as empresas nacionais? A história responderá, em definitivo, as essas perguntas, mas o próprio governo parece apressado em deslindar quem possa acreditá-lo capaz de avançar muito nessa questão. Poucos dias após a divulgação do plano, o Banco Central mostrou como entende a política de "eliminar desigualdades": baixou uma portaria determinando que as instituições financeiras efetuassem com empresas nacionais, pelo menos metade, em valor, de suas operações de créditos. Ora, as empresas nacionais, que incluem o setor privado e o estatal, representam bem mais de dois terços do total das empresas; deixar portanto com o capital estrangeiro metade dos créditos é um enorme privilégio que se concede a ele. Como se isso não bastasse, uma leve "pressão de Wall Street" foi suficiente para que o Banco Central imediatamente completasse o ridículo da medida, modificando a portaria e incluindo na metade obrigatória as empresas de propriedade de estrangeiros naturalizados ou "residentes no país", o que dá margem a todo tipo de manobras e falcatruas.

De qualquer modo, a necessidade em que o governo ditatorial se encontrou de atrair e atender a setores descontentes da burguesia brasileira obrigou-o a renunciar ao monolitismo da política anterior. Uma política que, antes, era contraditória com a realidade e os interesses do país, mas guardava em si mesma certa coerência, tornou-se uma política contraditória, incoerente em si mesma, essa mudança incorpora ao governo elementos de vacilação e duplicidade, que tendem a agravar-se com a evolução da crise social e econômica do país, e por seu lado concorrerão para agravar essa crise.

Acreditamos que a campanha sobre o uso de anticoncepcionais encontra-se ligada a outras do mesmo gênero no País (só na região amazônica constatamos nos três Estados por nós visitados). Está dentro de um contexto internacional, tendo em vista a participação de órgãos federais (Legião Brasileira de Assistência — LBA — Universidades, como por exemplo as Universidades Federais do Pará e de Pernambuco, além da USP, etc., Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas, etc.), dentro de um PLANO BIOLÓGICO INTERNACIONAL, "cuja finalidade", segundo notícias publicadas pela "Folha Vespertina" de Belém do Pará, de 21-3-67, "é encontrar soluções para problema de superpopulação em diversas regiões mundiais". O "programa", segundo a mesma notícia, "será estruturado em função dos problemas especificamente brasileiros: em caráter prioritário, e executará trabalhos relativos à Genética Humana, Oceanografia, Bioquímica, Nutrição, Fisiologia, Meteorologia, Geografia, Hidrologia, Zoologia, e Botânica, com ENFASE AO PROBLEMA DE PRODUTIVIDADE (grifo nosso)".

O Plano iniciou-se há cerca de 3 anos, com um esforço para estabelecer as bases biológicas da produtividade e do bem-estar humano. O Brasil já vem participando através de 2 ou 3 tentativas feitas pela Academia de Ciências, mas que não obtiveram resultados. Depois de formadas as Comissões de Estudos, haverá o assessoramento de organismos como a SUDAM, a SUDAM, segundo declarações do Prof. Nelson Chaves, da Universidade de Pernambuco. Outros países da América Latina, como o Chile, Colômbia, Bolívia e Peru, pediram para participar da campanha de controle da natalidade e que possivelmente a campanha seria centralizada em uma Universidade brasileira, segundo notícia publicada na "Folha do Norte" de Belém do Pará, em 22-3-67.

## Ação do Imperialismo

A SUDAM (Superintendência do Desenvolvimento da Amazônia), antiga SPVEA, é o órgão encarregado da Política de Desenvolvimento da Amazônia. Através de investidores estrangeiros, sob a capa de "testas-de-ferro" nacionais, principalmente "paulistas e gaúchos", num contexto imperialista para a dominação da Amazônia, a SUDAM é o órgão de Decisão nos Incentivos Fiscais Federais na Amazônia, através de sua Comissão Deliberativa. Seu agente financeiro é o Banco da Amazônia S.A. — BASA — antigo Banco de Crédito da Amazônia S.A., com 53 agências + que aplica na Amazônia recursos do AID (AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT). Além disso, conhece-se a participação da USAID, que "é um dos órgãos que entram no capítulo dos serviços básicos da lei de incentivos fiscais, no que concerne à Educação". Está claro até aqui que a SUDAM e o BASA, são os responsáveis

pela efetivação da denominada "Operação Amazônia", dentro de um plano "desenvolvimentista", funcionando como agentes da ditadura e do Imperialismo na entrega da Amazônia.

A Ditadura criou leis com as maiores facilidades possíveis (Lei n. 5.174 de 27-10-66, que dispõe sobre o Plano de Valorização da Amazônia e que cria a SUDAM), como a isenção de 50% do imposto de renda para os investidores, isenção do imposto de importação para equipamentos de indústrias básicas, isenção de impostos de circulação, diminuindo consideravelmente as divisas nacionais tendo em vista o carreamento das riquezas para o estrangeiro, gerando o novo ciclo de miséria.

## "Operação Amazônia"

A "OPERAÇÃO AMAZÔNIA" tem como objetivos, entre outros, os seguintes:

- 1) Levantamento do potencial econômico da Região;
- 2) Definição dos espaços econômicos suscetíveis de desenvolvimento planejado;
- 3) Formação de grupos populacionais estáveis, tendentes a um processo de auto-sustentação (grifo nosso);
- 4) Adoção de uma política imigratória com o aproveitamento dos excedentes populacionais internos e contingentes selecionados externos (grifo nosso);
- 5) Fixação de populações regionais (grifo nosso);
- 6) Ampliação das oportunidades de formação e treinamento de mão de obra e pessoal especializado;
- 7) Adoção de intensiva política de estímulos fiscais, creditícios e outros, com o objetivo de atrair investimentos nacionais e estrangeiros e assegurar a elevação da taxa de reinversão na Região, dos recursos gerados;
- 8) Concentração de ação governamental nas tarefas de planejamento, pesquisa de recursos naturais, implantação da infraestrutura econômico-social, reservando para a iniciativa privada (grifo nosso) as atividades industriais,

agrícolas, pecuárias, comerciais e de serviços básicos rentáveis;

Que seria a formação de grupos populacionais estáveis tendentes a um processo de auto-sustentação? Não seria a campanha de controle da natalidade uma primeira fase de remoção de futuros obstáculos para a ocupação da Região, tendo em vista as condições de miséria reinante, como anesmentamento de tensões sociais? O controle não estaria dentro de um contexto em que visando a diminuição populacional se efetivasse a ocupação definitiva de uma região estratégica? Seria apenas um teste para o conhecimento da reação da população diante de um plano maior a ser efetivado posteriormente? Ou exclusivamente uma "desprezenciosa" pesquisa científica com fichas em inglês, médicos e recursos financeiros norte-americanos, utilização de "missões" religiosas de fácil penetração no meio rural levando em conta o sentimento religioso do povo? Assistência médica prevendo o "bem-estar humano", com levantamento de áreas estratégicas? Que se entende por "fixação de populações regionais"? E a ampliação das oportunidades de formação e treinamento de mão de obra e de pessoal especializado? Como se explica então a incoerência de serem abertas as portas para o investimento estrangeiro com o intuito de desenvolvimento e colonização da Amazônia ao mesmo tempo em que se realiza uma campanha de controle da natalidade, quando afirma o Sr. Roberto Campos (ex-ministro do planejamento e eleito nos últimos dias do seu mandato membro executivo da Aliança para o Progresso) que são necessários 40 milhões de povoadores para a integração da Amazônia? E a concessão de áreas a grupos estrangeiros de colonização, por períodos de até 50 anos, como também a inversão de US\$ 3 bilhões (bilhões), na Amazônia? A tróca de que?

A Amazônia Legal corresponde a 60% do território nacional, com uma população de 5.359.576 habitantes. A densidade demográfica total dá aproximadamente 1,05 hab./km<sup>2</sup> nessa área espantosamente enorme de 5.057.490 km<sup>2</sup>. É necessário o controle de natalidade numa região de tão baixa densidade demográfica? Esta campanha não faz parte de um processo de desenvolvimento nacional e consequente substituição por estrangeiros, dentro do plano de internacionalização da Amazônia? Como se vê, é na realidade uma efetiva ocupação territorial, quando se fala em "contingentes externos selecionados" para o povoamento da região e ao mesmo tempo controle da natalidade em termos regionais. Esta, chamada "fixação das populações regionais" como também um

plano das oportunidades de formação e treinamento de mão de obra especializada, não seria aplicação dos já famosos Plan COPTO do Nordeste?

O que se pretende falar da recrutamento de indígenas para batalhões especiais em uma região que é preta, geográfica e estrategicamente a organização de resistências a poderio militar, surgindo como foco insurrecional? E os aeropostos clandestinos que se multiplicam em toda a região amazônica, ser do contados háis de 7.000 em 196 e cujo autor do trabalho pesquisado foi impedido da publicação do mesmo por autoridades da Aeronáutica?

## Ocupação Estrangeira

O que dizer dos levantamentos que já estão prontos, como por exemplo os aerofotogramétricos, topológicos, arqueológicos, pesquisas de campo em diversas áreas para determinação da ocorrência de minérios, além de inventário florestal? E as visitas do professor Nyhart, do Instituto Tecnológico de Massachusetts; Dale N. Moore e George R. Stephens Jr. (ambos do The Connecticut Agricultural Station, New Haven); Klaus Rieber e R. Dúdal (técnicos da FAO, e encarregados de conhecer a potencialidade de cada solo da América do Sul); Mr. Gordon Priddy e Mr. John Garuthers (diretor do Brasil do programa "Alimenta o País"); Mr. Carlos Kün (Assessor Agrícola para a América Latina); Thomas A. W. Dwyer Jr. (Consultor da USAID além de outros outros)? E a participação do BNDE, além da criação da SUDAM (Fundo para Investimentos Privados na Amazônia)? Que se diz de notícias publicadas pela imprensa portuguesa numo da criação em Houston (Texas) de um Centro de Estudos Amazônicos, que teria um objetivo planejar e utilizar agrícola e industrialmente a Amazônia na "extinção de uma superatômica", quando o imperialismo perder sua fonte de matéria prima lançando-se por novas frentes e para a Amazônia.

Que se pode falar das chamadas "Missões Evangélicas" — Peace Corps, as "missões católicas" que desde muito infiltraram-se na Região sob a capa de "coteques" e de "estudos", sem nenhum controle? E a compra de terras da Amazônia pela "Unita Front" (denominase de "Caba" adquiridas do Sr. Michel Silva

# A Ação do Imperialismo N

Beckman

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 14

Page 23 ~ b7D

Page 24 ~ b7D

Page 25 ~ b7D

Page 26 ~ b7D, b7E

Page 27 ~ b7D

Page 28 ~ b7D

Page 29 ~ b7D

Page 30 ~ b7D

Page 157 ~ b6, b7C, b7D, b7E

Page 158 ~ b7D, b7E

Page 159 ~ b7D, b7E

Page 181 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 182 ~ Referral/Direct

Page 183 ~ Referral/Direct